



# Kristu Jayanti College

**AUTONOMOUS** Bengaluru

Reaccredited 'A' Grade by NAAC | Affiliated to Bengaluru North University

## HAND BOOK 2019 - 2020

Light & Prosperity



EMPOWERMENT THROUGH LIFE LONG LEARNING AND INCLUSIVENESS



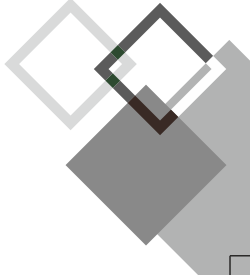
## Jayantian Anthem

Like a golden disc  
Sun in horizon east  
Lights up our life divine  
Fills knowledge in our minds  
Laurels and the book  
Make us sublime  
With the mighty Lord  
We soar high

On the bedrock of faith  
Integrity our force  
Human dignity true  
Excellence we strive  
Kristu Jayanti Kristu Jayanti  
Light and Prosperity

Rays of joy and peace  
Sprawl our hearts and minds  
On we march our goals  
As a beacon for the world  
With a passion for our growth  
And a love for human kind  
United and strong  
In excellence

On the bedrock of faith  
Integrity our force  
Human dignity true  
Excellence we strive  
Kristu Jayanti Kristu Jayanti  
Light and Prosperity





# HAND BOOK 2019 - 2020

Name : \_\_\_\_\_

Programme : \_\_\_\_\_

Reg. No. : \_\_\_\_\_



## Kristu Jayanti College

**AUTONOMOUS** **Bengaluru**

Reaccredited 'A' Grade by NAAC | Affiliated to Bengaluru North University

Light & Prosperity

EMPOWERMENT THROUGH LIFE LONG LEARNING AND INCLUSIVENESS



**St. Kuriakose Elias Chavara**  
Founder, CMI Congregation

## **Vision**

‘Light and Prosperity’ To provide intellectual and moral leadership by igniting the minds of the youth to realize their potential and make positive contributions leading to prosperity of the society and the nation at large.

## **Mission**

Kristu Jayanti College strives to provide educational opportunities to all aspiring youth to excel in life by nurturing academic excellence, fostering values, creating civic responsibility and building global competencies in a dynamic environment.’

## **Goals**

- To provide a nurturing and trusting environment to learn and grow
- To ensure that the youth get adequate opportunities to identify and develop their skills
- To prepare the individuals for employment and advancement in their chosen career
- To mould the individuals into integrated personalities who are intellectually competent, spiritually mature, physically strong and socially sensitive
- To develop a lifelong desire in individuals to learn and to create a positive change in the society and contribute to the economic development of the nation

## **Core Values**

### **Faith**

We believe that faith in God is the beginning of true wisdom and the anchor of life. Human life would be meaningless without faith in oneself and others too. The college provides a platform to grow in faith, the bedrock of holistic growth.

### **Integrity**

We believe that honesty, sincerity and justice signify the core of a person’s character. We adhere to the highest ethical standards in all the curricular, co-curricular and extra-curricular activities in order to nurture integrated persons for the future of our nation and world at large.

### **Dignity**

We believe that dignity of the human person is the foundation for empowerment and socio-economic transformation. We shall strive to uplift the dignity of the socially disadvantaged, marginalized and the underprivileged through genuine love and service.

### **Excellence**

We believe that hardwork, commitment and dedication produce excellence in all spheres of life. The management, faculty and administration set high benchmarks of academic and holistic excellence and provide innovative, student-centred, globally competent processes and services for the success of every Jayantian.

**Kristu Jayanti College** is an incarnation of the educational dreams of **Saint Kuriakose Elias Chavara** (1805-1871), founder of the religious congregation, **Carmelites of Mary Immaculate (CMI)**. He envisioned the sunrise of a renewed humanity through the integral development of mind, body and spirit. The motto of the college, 'Light and Prosperity', aims at this synthesis and the harmony of the spiritual, the physical, the mind and the body. A healthy environment for the acquisition, promotion and dissemination of knowledge, is provided here with the aspirations of growing into an academic fraternity joining hands for the development and progress of humanity at large. The curriculum and the co-curricular activities are the basic structures acting as springboards to step into the mystery of human life and beyond. The very name, Kristu Jayanti, as the college was started in Anno Domini 1999, is the commemoration of the two millennia of the birth of Jesus Christ, the Son of God, who invites each of us to dream and to reach the perfection of the heavenly father, God himself: "Be perfect, therefore, as your heavenly Father is perfect" (Mathew 5:48).

The college is affiliated to Bangalore University and during in 2015 is reaccredited with highest grade 'A' by NAAC in Second Cycle of Accreditation. The college is recognized by UGC under the category 2(f) & 12(B). The college was accorded autonomous status from 2013 by the University Grants Commission, Government of Karnataka & the Bangalore University. In India Today - MDRA survey 2019 the college is ranked 6<sup>th</sup> Best BCA, 12<sup>th</sup> Best MSW, 19<sup>th</sup> Best Arts, 21<sup>st</sup> Best Commerce, 21<sup>st</sup> Best BBA and 26<sup>th</sup> Best Science College in India. The College also ranked 2<sup>nd</sup> Best in BCA & MSW, 3<sup>rd</sup> best in Commerce, 4<sup>th</sup> Best in Arts & Science and 6<sup>th</sup> best in BBA among the colleges in Bengaluru.

## **The Campus**

Kristu Jayanti College is affiliated to Bengaluru North University and is located in a calm and serene campus at K. Narayanapura in Bangalore, 11 kms away from Vidhana Soudha, the heart of Bangalore City. Housed in a spacious campus, the college incorporates a traditional academic setting with cutting edge technology.

The institution invests heavily on infrastructure to keep pace with the changing needs and profile of the student population. To catch up with the scientific and technological advancements, parallel upgradation of facilities in the form of laboratories, library and other learning resources such as computers, e-resources and Wi-Fi facility is carried on as an ongoing activity. Physical facilities have been expanded to create an ambience conducive for academic excellence and holistic development. Various departments and administrative sections are housed in the Main Block and Administrative Block. The MBA and MCA programmes function in a separate block. The college provides spacious class rooms, auditoria, laboratories, conference halls, panel rooms and sports facilities. Besides, IT centre, the life science laboratories, electronics lab, psychology lab, commerce lab, language lab and media lab integrate technology effectively into the teaching learning process.

## **Training Methodology**

The training methodology of the college aims to equip young minds with a global outlook to face the challenges of tomorrow and at the same time ensure that they are guided by a set of values and beliefs that reflect the Indian ethos. The management, staff and the very atmosphere itself are geared to attain this goal. This is achieved through an all-round development of the intellectual, social, physical and spiritual spheres of life.

The teaching-learning process evolved in the institution is 'learner centric' to fulfill the dreams and aspirations of the students joining the college. In this process, various methods like class room lecture, problem solving, group discussion, role play, case study, panel discussions, experimentation in the laboratories, seminars and conferences enable students to excel in academics. Experiential learning through project work, internships and industrial visits is an integral part of the process. A wide array of teaching aids such as charts, maps, models, power point presentations, multimedia presentations and posters are used to facilitate innovative teaching. Informal interaction with students and counseling help the teachers to understand them better and to help in their positive development. All the departments practice academic and personal mentoring. Class room learning is supplemented by interactions in the seminars, workshops, conferences and MDPs. The institution is equipped with state of the art IT facilities to integrate information technology in its teaching learning process.

In a competitive environment the students and faculty keep abreast with the latest developments in their subjects, utilizing the sources available in college such as internet, e-resources, books, journals, interactive CDs, conferences, symposia, panel discussions, seminars, workshops, MDPs, expert lectures, Faculty Development Programmes and Current Affairs Forum.

## **Prayer and Holistic Development**

A socially responsible citizen has a morally righteous mind. At Kristu Jayanti College, we ensure that the students are morally educated. Further more, recognising the value of prayer and meditation, due importance is given to techniques of concentration and personal prayer. One hour every week is set aside for prayer and reflection. Eucharistic Liturgy is celebrated every First Friday of the month for Catholic students and social outreach programmes are conducted regularly.

## **Teaching Fraternity**

Jayantian teacher is a facilitator, guide, mentor and leader who creates a suitable learning ambience inside and outside the classroom. The institution nurtures an environment for the growth and retention of the faculty members. The college considers its human resource as a capital investment which needs to be continuously augmented through sustained training and capacity building to perform multiple tasks. Faculty improvement is facilitated through programmes like in-house FDP, department level programmes and participation in FDPs /

Conferences / Seminars / workshops hosted by other institutions. The institution encourages the faculty members to participate and undertake research at the institutional, departmental and personal level leading to research degrees.

### **Internal Quality Assurance Cell (IQAC)**

The IQAC was established in order to raise the institutional standards to higher levels so that the institution makes sustainable improvement in Quality. IQAC takes care of all quality related activities of the institution, establishing procedures and modalities to collect data and information on various aspects of institutional functioning. The Cell focuses on quality initiatives, quality sustenance and quality enhancement.

### **Centre for Research**

The Centre for Research endeavors to spread the spirit of research and innovation among the academic fraternity. It aims to accelerate the research temper of the college through innovative projects, publications and research extension. The centre has instituted Shodh Pravartan - Research Grant for Minor and Major Project in Pure Sciences and Social Sciences. Research promotion and output add value not just to the institute but also to the industry and society.

### **Research Centers**

Kristu Jayanti College is a launch pad to pursue scholarly knowledge through research. The Research Promotion Cell with four wings under Social Work Biotechnology, Psychology and Commerce motivates scholars towards the acquisition of a doctoral degree. With several ongoing projects, the research centres are dedicated to erudite leadership and aims to advance the knowledge in the respective fields through scientific discovery, collaborative work, and national and global outreach. The research program is affiliated to Bangalore University and the research centres are actively dedicated in the pursuit of excellence in the respective fields.

### **IT Centres**

Computer labs are designed with state-of-the-art technology and all the major application software in imparting quality education. They are equipped with internet and are kept open beyond office hours to meet students' computing needs. The campus is equipped with wi-fi facility to meet the computing requirements of students anywhere in the campus.

### **Library & Information Centre**

The college library is a gateway to a world of information. The staff and students have unlimited access to a wealth of information found in resources like books, magazines, journals, statistics, encyclopedia, project reports, dissertations, annual reports and the internet. In addition, the library offers spacious seating arrangements and a calm ambience for learning.

The library is automated and enables easy accessibility and optimum usage. The

library also features OPAC facility for easy search, subscription to online journals, wireless router for internet usage and laptop connectivity, reprographics facility, book bank facility for economically backward students, competitive exam material, educational CD's, etc. An annual book exhibition is organized for the benefit of the students and faculty members.

### **Media Lab**

The media lab is equipped with the latest audio-video production equipment to enable students to have hands-on experience in audio-video production. The journalism students get real-world experience in multi-media productions through the offline television channel- Kristu Jayanti College Television and an offline radio channel-Kristu Jayanti Radio.

### **Membership in Professional Bodies**

Kristu Jayanti College is a member of the Confederation of Indian Industries (CII), All India Management Association (AIMA), Bangalore Management Association (BMA), IIM Library, British Council Library, Computer Society of India (CSI), International Association of the School of Social Work (IASSW), Biotechnology Consortium of India Limited (BCIL), Association of Biotech Led Enterprises (ABLE), International Network of Quality Assurance Agencies (INQAA), ACCA, CGMA, ICT Academy, AWS and ACBSP. IEEE students chapter, ACM-W

### **Collaborations with Foreign Universities**

To be apace with the emerging global village, Kristu Jayanti College has entered in to a memorandum of understanding with many foreign universities such as Appalachian State University, U.S.A., Normandie Business School, France, FHDW University, Germany, Neu-Ulm University of Applied Sciences (HNU), Germany and Dortmund University, Germany to promote teaching, research, student and faculty exchange. The various advantages of these associations are reciprocal exchange of faculty members and students, hosting short-term study abroad and exchange, collaborative research and publication.

## **Skill Enhancement Training Centres**

### **Centre for Employability and Corporate Relations (CECR)**

Placements at Kristu Jayanti College have always stirred up much interest due to the visit of leading brands from various sectors. Kristu Jayanti College has a very active Student Placement Committee that conducts the recruitment process in a very systematic way. The Centre organizes training session GATE. Training makes the students highly committed, dedicated and prepares them to meet the challenges in the Corporate World. The Centre also gives training in different verticals. Every year, through the effort of CECR, students get placed in top multinational companies.

The CECR has a process and set guidelines to make students more serious about the final placement initiatives.



## **Centre for Civil Services Coaching**

Kristu Jayanti Centre for Civil Services Coaching empowers the Civil Service aspirants of the college to take up the preliminary examination. The training session is of 220 hours duration, and it incorporates external expert training in all the major domains of the preliminary examination syllabus. Moreover, the Centre periodically conducts mock test, civil service orientation classes and group discussions.

## **Centre for NET / SET Training**

Most of the candidates join postgraduate programme with an intention to start a career as a teacher. It has become an attractive option due to social respect the profession commands. For recruitment as faculty in universities/colleges/institutions, the candidates are required to clear NET (National Eligibility Test)/SET (State Eligibility Test). The Centre trains the aspirants to perform successfully in the competitive exam.

## **Centre for Professional Studies**

The Centre for Professional Studies was established with the objective of providing value based quality education to the B.Com and BBA students who want to pursue professional courses. It is a platform to prepare for the entry level exams of Company Secretaryship and Chartered Accountancy. The Centre facilitates training to enable students to become members of Professional Bodies - Institute of Chartered Accountant of India (ICAI) and Institute of Company Secretaries of India (ICSI) in the future.

## **Kristu Jayanti Incubation Centre**

Kristu Jayanti Incubation Centre is designed to accelerate the growth and success of budding entrepreneurs through an array of business support resources and services that could include physical space, capital, coaching, common services, and networking connections. It is a unique and highly flexible combination of business development processes, infrastructure and people, designed to nurture new and small businesses by helping them to survive and grow through the difficult and vulnerable early stages of development. Kristu Jayanti Incubation Centre aims to help the students of the college build a business by providing them with Management Training, Business Plans and prototypes to successfully venture into an enterprise.

## **Jayantian Language Learning Centre (JLLC)**

Kristu Jayanti College opens up a world for a language solution through Jayantian Language Learning Centre. JLLC offers various programs in learning foreign languages- English, French, German and Spanish to feel and enjoy the cosmopolitan culture. The vision of JLLC is to empower and encourage the students to meet their individual language goals and the needs of the diverse student population.



JLCC strives to meet the demands of the modern multilingual trend in the very concept of communication in the global language scenario. The centre offers a programme in the Learning Studying Reading & Writing (LSRW) of English, French, German and Spanish languages through the levels of beginner, intermediate and advanced to foster the basic communication skills.

### **The Centre for Continuing Professional Development (CCPD)**

The Centre for Continuing Professional Development (CCPD) has been keen to build purposeful learning into the routine of each individual's professional life. Well experienced trainers with expertise in human relations, social capital management, social psychology and social dynamics have been training professionals from various backgrounds and walks of life. The Centre has conducted more than 100 training programs across the country for various Governmental and Non-Government organizations.

The Centre for Continuing Professional Development has been providing Activity Based Training on the following areas:

- Corporate Team Building and Team Bonding
- Workplace Interpersonal Relations
- Workplace Communication
- Mindfulness at Work
- Self-worth and Workplace Confidence
- Time Management at Work
- Work - Life Balance
- Emotional Stress Management

The centre also welcomes collaborative partnerships with the right organizations for developing competent human resources to promote organizational excellence.

## **Clubs and Associations**

### **Commerce Club**

Commerce club is a forum, which is designed to provide an in-depth understanding of the multinational environment. The club provides a comprehensive understanding of the cultural, financial, geopolitical, national and international economic issues that affect commerce activities. The club regularly organizes programmes like extension lectures, seminars and industry interactive sessions to suit the latest industrial demands.

### **Management Association**

Management association provides students the opportunity to develop the managerial and administrative skills. The programmes of the association aims to develop planning, coordinating and decision making skills of the BBA students and equip them to face industrial challenges. Under the banner of Management Association, the department organizes exhibitions, workshops, management fests and experiential learning activities.

## **Computer Academy**

An experience confined to the academic environment of a classroom is insufficient to keep pace with rapid changes in the information technology segment. With this in mind, a Computer Academy is instituted where students are encouraged to discuss and update their knowledge through a series of programmes like guest lectures, tech talk series, special interest group seminars, open badge digital certification courses, exhibitions, industrial visits, etc. Various programmes are envisaged where the students of other colleges in and around Karnataka also participate and share their talents and experiences.

## **Journalism Club**

The main objective of the journalism club is to empower the media aspirants in Kristu Jayanti College with creative talents that enable them to be resourceful and competitive in the ever changing media scenario. Towards this end, the club regularly provides innumerable opportunities to understand the latest developments in the media, both in style and content. Activities like mock-press, public communication for social transformation, debates, newsletter publishing, press release preparations, Ad campaigns, quiz, etc., are a few events where students get opportunities to become more expressive. The club also conducts workshops and seminars for the student journalists to attain hands-on experiences. Moreover, the club organizes summer internship programme for budding journalists.

## **Film and Photography Club**

The Film and Photography Club organizes screening of artistic cinema, documentaries and photo exhibitions. This forum provides the students an opportunity to watch, discuss and review films and photography. The club also conducts workshops in photography and film making. Moreover, it is a fantastic launch-pad for the student aspirants in the field, exposing them to liberal arts and critical thinking.

## **Life Science Club**

The Life Science Club provides a platform for the students to showcase their talents in academic as well as in co- curricular activities. The club aims at training the students to improve their skills and motivates them to participate and compete in inter- collegiate events, lecture competition, paper presentations, essay writing etc. The Life Science Club serves as a forum for expert talks by renowned experts from various industries, national and international institutions. This helps the students to update their knowledge and keep pace with rapid scientific development. It provides opportunities for students to exhibit their innovative and creative ideas during the exhibitions and fests conducted by the club. The club activities assist the students to utilize their talents in the best way and help them to achieve their goals.

## **Psychology Club**

The psychology club aims to create awareness about the various fields of Psychology and facilitates involvement of students in seminars, projects and presentations. The club actively engages in community services with differently abled children and adults. Intra and inter collegiate fests are organized under the aegis of the club.

## **Tourism Club**

The Tourism club provides practical experience to theoretical components dealt in classroom. It enables students to prepare tour plans, financial plans, destination exploration and management. World tourism day is celebrated with food fests, cultural programmes, kite festival and exhibitions.

## **Environment Club**

The Environment Club of Kristu Jayanti College aims to create awareness on various environmental issues that are rampant today. There is no denying the fact that environment has to be protected and conserved so as to make our future life possible. The Environment Club strives to make the students conscious of their responsibilities towards the environment and practice the principles of reduction, reuse and recycling of resources. The Environment Club instigates a sense of responsibility for the environment and a personal commitment to protect and preserve the environment among the youth.

## **Erudite Club**

The objective of the Erudite Club is to develop and sharpen the literary skills of the students through book reviews, creative writing, debates and reportorial skills. It organizes Delphia - the English fest, live exhibition and poetry slam competitions. The club provides training in theatre and organizes shakespearean play annually. The club encourages students to make original contribution and publishes newsletters and magazines.

## **Kannada Literary Club**

The Department of Kannada, through the Kannada club is taking an initiative to promote the rich heritage of Kannada language through empowering and energizing students to exhibit their skills through active participation and to inherit the insight of Kannada cultural dynamism. The club organizes poetry recitation, panel discussions on Kannada literature related issues, theatre workshop, book reviews, guest lectures, film screening and quiz for the students.

## **Professional Interface Forum (PIF)**

Professional Interface Forum is an exclusive platform for all students who have registered for the B.Com Professional programme, where students pursue their B.Com degree along with professional courses such as Chartered Accountancy (CA) and Company Secretary (CS). The Forum was set up to enable students to remain in

continuous touch with industry and professional bodies through interaction with the corporate world at frequent intervals.

### **Current Affairs Forum**

It is essential for a person to understand and know the environment which he works with. Through this forum, students are informed about the latest regional, national and international developments that take place from time to time. Through critical evaluation of daily news and weekly reports, debates, group discussions, etc., students not only gain a comprehensive knowledge but also equip themselves with the demands of the present day world. Apart from this, the forum also stresses upon communication and presentation skills.

### **Women Empowerment Cell**

The women empowerment cell engages, sensitizes and empowers the students of the institution towards the cause of gender equality. The cell organizes conferences, guest lectures, workshops and awareness programmes. The annual art and craft exhibition 'Srujana' provides opportunity to women entrepreneurs. The cell to empowers women to draw strength from previous experiences and make them realize their potential. Awareness programmes and sessions on women's health are being conducted by the cell.

### **International Students Forum**

Educational culture prevailing in the campus opens its doors to overseas students. Their educational experience in the campus is facilitated through the International Students Forum (ISF) of the college which offers services like arrangement of secure accommodation, administrative support to process papers for their visas & student counselling.

### **Literary and Cultural Association (LCA)**

Extracurricular activities are a critical component for students to shape their future as it helps develop their talents, interests and passion. Kristu Jayanti College under the banner of the LCA provides a spectrum of opportunities that a student might be interested in and can develop a passion for. Kalajyothi - the intracollegiate literary and cultural fest, music and dance concerts, workshops and training programs, etc., are few of the many avenues for cultural and artistic expression organized by the LCA.

#### *Theatre Workshop and Training*

Workshops / training in mime, skit, and drama are held annually. These programmes enable fine-tuning the theatrical and acting skills of students. The workshop is handled by nationally renowned theatre exponents. The students are inducted into rigorous training after a selection process that includes many rounds. The workshop spans for 50 hours and includes training in acting, expression, makeup, lighting, etc. The college teams trained through the workshop have

excelled in zonal, national level events and various intercollegiate events. Students who successfully complete the training session / workshop are eligible to earn two extra curricular and extension credits.

### *Training in Choir*

Professional training and guidance is provided to students to equip them with basic knowledge on music theory. Students selected through an audition are trained to master the basics of singing such as breathing technique, range, ear training, scales, intervals, modulation, etc. The choir, after the training session performs during 'Woodrock' the music concert and at various prestigious intercollegiate music festivals. Students who successfully complete the choir training of 50 hours are eligible to earn two extra curricular and extension credits.

### *Guitar Certification Course*

Music training sessions in Guitar give an opportunity for students to learn the basics and advanced modules in playing the musical instrument. Training sessions are held twice a week to cover 40 hours of training. During this course, students have the option of choosing either Basic or Intermediate or Advanced levels. Students who successfully complete the choir training are eligible to earn two extra curricular and extension credits.

## **Sports and Games Club**

Sports and games are essential for the development of a healthy person. Students are encouraged to take part in sports and games and made to understand that 'a healthy mind resides in a healthy body'. The club was established to develop athleticism to keep students healthy and in good spirit. This club provides specialist coaching and training opportunities for committed performers in football, basket ball, volleyball, throw ball and Taekwondo. Students who successfully complete forty hours of coaching are eligible to earn two extra curricular and extension credits.

## **National Service Scheme (NSS)**

NSS is a body for social service affiliated to the Bangalore University. Various programs are implemented through regular activities of the volunteers under the guidance of NSS programme officer. The main objective of the association is to arouse social consciousness among students to provide an opportunity to work for the underprivileged and the marginalized sections of our community. This would enable the students to develop personal goals and commitment to the larger community to which they belong.

## **National Cadet Corps (NCC)**

NCC is the single largest uniformed youth organization of the world which functions to develop qualities of character, leadership, comradeship, courage, discipline, spirit of adventure, secular outlook and the ideals of selfless service amid the youth of the country. The college has an NCC Army wing under 3KAR (BN) NCC. Students are enrolled for a period of 3 years. The NCC wing of the college organizes regular

parades with the support of the battalion and cadets take part in camps, certificate exams etc. The NCC wing conducts various events which enable the cadets to be patriotic and socially responsible citizens.

### **Jayantian Extension Services (JES)**

JES was started to promote social concern and good citizenship among the students through extension and social outreach programmes. The objectives of JES are:

- To assess the needs of the local community
- To establish institution-neighborhood network
- To promote holistic development of nearby villages
- To plan and liaison with various departments in their outreach and extension programmes

### **The Centre for Social Activities (CSA)**

Centre for Social Activities was started in the year 2009 as a student social movement in order to institutionalize the mission, vision and core values of the college. CSA is a platform for volunteer to serve the society in order to bring social change and provides an opportunity to interact with various NGO's. Programs such as Bhavishyajyothi - a student initiated social development program aimed at providing educational sponsorship and learning aids to social and economically under privileged rural school students, Vikas Kendra - a free tuition program conducted by the student volunteers of the CSA for students of Government schools; awareness programs in the neighborhood on important social issues are organized by the CSA.

### **Parent Teachers Meet**

The college maintains a good relationship with parents in giving formation to their wards. Feedback from parents is considered as a right input to fine tune the entire academic process in college. Parent Teacher meet is organized once every semester wherein the student's performance in term exams, attendance, etc., are discussed by the class animators and subject lecturers with the parent / guardian.

### **Kristu Jayanti Alumni Association**

The bond between students and Kristu Jayanti College continues even after students graduate. Job placement assistance, opportunities for continuing education, alumni activities, etc. are some of the benefits available to Kristu Jayanti Alumni. The alumni also facilitate placements, building industry-institution relationship. Mitrotsava, the annual alumni meet, enables re-union and a rejuvenating atmosphere amidst the alumni.



## School of Management (MBA)

### Programme Overview

MBA curriculum of Kristu Jayanti School of Management is designed to develop ethical corporate leaders with skills to respond to the rapid, often unpredictable, technological, social, and economic changes that are affecting industries, companies, and employees. It is a two year full time management programme spanning over six trimesters.

### Programme Educational Objectives

- To impart domain specific management knowledge and conceptualizing practical application in business
- To nurture managerial and entrepreneurial skills
- To inculcate personal and professional integrity with social responsibility
- To create a desire for life-long learning
- To provide an environment for leadership development

### Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have obtained a Bachelor's degree (10+2+3), Master's Degree from a recognized university in disciplines of Commerce, Management, Arts, Science, Engineering/Technology, or equivalent and have secured not less than 50 per cent of marks in aggregate (including languages) in the Bachelor's Degree Examination are eligible for admission to this programme. Candidates should also have CAT/CMAT/KMAT scores.

### Single / Dual Specialization

Streams of electives are offered in International Finance, Finance, Human Resource, Marketing, Business Analytics and Intelligence and General Management. Specialization papers will be developed and updated from time to time. A student will have to take all the 10 elective courses in a stream to qualify for a specialization in that area in case of single specialization. A student who wishes to choose dual specialization, he/she has to choose 3+2 courses in Trimester IV and 2+3 courses in Trimester VI each from both the streams except International Finance. School of Management will have final say to offer electives based on the requisite minimum number of students opted for a course in any particular trimester.

### Internship and Project Report

The students are required to undergo internship training along with Project for a period of 10 weeks as a part of their MBA programme during fifth trimester. This training will be required to be carried out after the Fourth End Trimester Examinations. During the project the students must work in an organization for a period of 10 weeks and study the company closely to understand the company with regard to its inception, performance, departments, industry, products and any related company specific problem.

In this project work the students are required to take up research work with any



organization. This research project will identify a problem in the organization and analyze the company's resources/environment for solutions. The internship and project work will carry 6 credits. 150 marks (100 marks for Project work and 50 marks for Viva Voce Examination).

### **Additional Impetus**

#### **Corporate Interface**

Corporate Interface is ensured by continuous interaction with Industry experts in the 3I (Industry-Institute-Interface) programmes and Management Development Programmes (MDPs) besides Industry visits which carries 5 credits spanning over first four trimesters and in sixth trimester.

#### **Rural Exposure Programme & CSR Initiatives**

This programme enables the students to understand the environment of villages and makes them socially sensitive. The student has to spend minimum 30 hours in village in the first trimester of the programme to earn two credits. The students need to prepare a report of their experience and submit it to the Department.

Presentation of a Research Paper in National/ International Conference or Publication of Research Paper in a Reputed Journal

Students would be guided by the faculty members to take up any research area leading to presenting/publishing research papers solely/jointly (maximum two persons) in the national, international conferences and symposia during the first four trimesters to earn one credit.

#### **Six-Sigma Certification**

Students are given SIX-SIGMA Green Belt Certification to face the current corporate challenges.

#### **Business Analytics Course**

Students are trained on Business Analytical Skills using latest statistical software packages.

#### **Employability Enhancement Programmes**

The students are required to avail the following non-credit courses in order to enhance their employability. Although there is no examination for these courses it is very essential to keep a record of the performance of the students for the evaluation and internal assessment marks in each course.

1. Short Term Programme at Foreign Partnering Universities
2. International Industry Exposure
3. Workshop on career growth
4. Interactive Platform with Global and Indian Visionaries
5. Leadership Series
6. Academic Fests like Talento, Synectics, Abhigyan, Incognito
7. Life Skills Education
8. Attitudinal Development Workshops
9. Current Business Awareness
10. Panel Discussions and Debates



11. Blitzkrieg- Club Activities Forum
12. Aptitude Training
13. Group Discussion and Interview skills
14. Open ERP
15. Ventura-Business Plan Competition
16. Functional English Course
17. Foreign language course
18. Yoga sessions

## MBA Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Trimester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MBA203B11	Accounting for Managers I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B12	Organisational Behaviour	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B13	Managerial Economics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B14	Quantitative Techniques for Management	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B15	Marketing Management	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
SEC	MBA402B11	IT for Managers	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	MBA402B12	Management Process and Communication	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MRE5A1A01	Rural Exposure Programme	-	-	-	-	1			
		<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>475</b>

### II Trimester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MBA203B21	Legal Aspects of Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B22	Accounting for Managers II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B23	Human Resource Management	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B24	Corporate Finance I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B25	Operations Research	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B26	Governance Risk and Ethics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B27	Business Analytics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
NCCC	MC15A1A01	Corporate Interface Programme	-	-	-	-	1			
		<b>Total</b>	<b>21</b>				<b>22</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>525</b>

### III Trimester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MBA203B31	Applied Management Research	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203B32	Corporate Finance II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
SEC	MBA402B31	Entrepreneurship Development	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	MCI5A1A01	Corporate Interface Programme	-	-	-	-	1			
Elective Groups [Single specialization: All courses from any one group to be opted; Dual Specialization: 2+1 courses from any two groups to be opted]#										
Finance										
DSEC	MBAA04B31	Portfolio Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAA04B32	Financial Markets and Services	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAA04B33	Derivatives Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Human Resource										
DSEC	MBAC04B31	Human Resource Acquisition and Career Planning	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAC04B31	Training and Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAC04B31	Performance and Compensation Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Marketing										
DSEC	MBAD04B31	Sales and Marketing Channel Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAD04B32	Advertising Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAD04B33	Consumer Behaviour	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
General Management										
DSEC	MBAE04B31	Managing Public Private Partnerships	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAE04B32	Emotional Intelligence and Managerial Effectiveness	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAE04B33	Knowledge Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Business Intelligence and Analytics										
DSEC	MBAF04B31	R for Data Sciences	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAF04B32	MS - Excel with SQL	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Continued...

DSEC	MBAF04B33	Python for Data Sciences	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Specialization Papers for Students enrolled for International Finance										
DSEC	MBAA04B31	Portfolio Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAB04B31	Audit and Assurance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAB04B32	Financial Reporting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>				<b>25</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>600</b>

## MBA Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### IV Trimester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MBA203A41	Business Analytics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA203A42	Foreign Exchange Management	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
NCCC	MRP5R1A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	-	-	-	-	1			
Elective Groups [Single specialization: All courses from any one group to be opted; Dual Specialization: 3+2 courses from any two groups to be opted]										
<b>Finance</b>										
DSEC	MBAA04A41	Portfolio Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAA04A42	Direct Taxation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAA04A43	Derivatives Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAA04A44	Financial Markets and Services	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAA04A45	Commercial and Investment Banking	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
<b>Human Resource</b>										
DSEC	MBAC04A41	Human Resource Acquisition and Career Planning	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAC04A42	Training and Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAC04A43	Performance and Compensation Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAC04A44	Labour Legislations and Welfare	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAC04A45	Strategic Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
<b>Marketing</b>										
DSEC	MBAD04A41	Sales and Marketing Channel Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAD04A42	Advertising Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Continued...

DSEC	MBAD04A43	Services Marketing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAD04A44	Consumer Behaviour	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAD04A45	Retail Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
<b>General Management</b>										
DSEC	MBAE04A41	Managing Public Private Partnerships	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAE04A42	Family Business Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAE04A43	Total Quality Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAE04A44	Emotional Intelligence and Managerial Effectiveness	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAE04A45	Knowledge Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
<b>Business Intelligence and Analytics</b>										
DSEC	MBAF04A41	R for Data Sciences	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAF04A42	MS Excel with SQL	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAF04A43	Finance Analytics I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAF04A44	Marketing Analytics I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAF04A45	HR Analytics I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
<b>Specialization Papers for Students enrolled for International Finance</b>										
	MBAA04A41	Portfolio Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	MBAA04A42	Direct Taxation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	MBAB04A41	Audit and Assurance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	MBAB04A42	Financial Reporting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
	MBAB04A43	Performance Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>				<b>27</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>650</b>

## V Trimester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSEP	MBA2P6A51	Internship and Project Report	3 Months	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
		<b>Total</b>					<b>6</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>150</b>

## VI Trimester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MBA203A61	Strategic Leadership in Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	MBA204A62	International Business	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	MOL501A01	Online Course-specified by the Department	-	-	-	-	1			

Continued...

Elective Groups [Single specialization: All courses from any one group to be opted;  
Dual Specialization: 2+3 courses from any two groups to be opted]

Finance										
DSEC	MBAA04A61	International Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAA04A62	Goods and Services Tax	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAA04A63	Strategic Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAA04A64	Securities Valuation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAA04A65	Financial Econometrics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Human Resource										
DSEC	MBAC04A61	Organisational Change and Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAC04A62	Building Learning Organisation and HRIS	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAC04A63	Human Resource Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAC04A64	Legal Environment and Industrial Legislations	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAC04A65	International Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Marketing										
DSEC	MBAD04A61	Digital Marketing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAD04A62	Business to Business Marketing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAD04A63	Strategic Marketing Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAD04A64	Strategic Brand Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAD04A65	Customer Relationship and Supply Chain Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
General Management										
DSEC	MBAE04A61	Technology Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAE04A62	Intellectual Property Rights	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAE04A63	Disaster Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAE04A64	E Governance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAE04A65	Event Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Business Intelligence and Analytics										
DSEC	MBAF04A61	Python for Data Sciences	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAF04A62	SAS for Data Sciences	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Continued...

DSEC	MBAF04A63	Finance Analytics II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAF04A64	Marketing Analytics II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAF04A65	HR Analytics II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
<b>Specialization Papers for Students enrolled for International Finance</b>										
DSEC	MBAA04A61	International Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAA04A62	Goods and Services Tax	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAB04A61	Advanced Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAB04A62	Strategic Business Reporting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MBAB04A63	Advanced Performance Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>				<b>28</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>675</b>

# Not applicable for students enrolled for MBA International Finance



## M.Com. (Master of Commerce)

### Programme Overview

The Department of Commerce (PG) of the college has striven tirelessly in pursuit of excellence in Commerce education and inculcates research culture among the students. The M.Com. Programme of the department is designed to prepare the students in teaching, undertake quality researches and to meet the challenges in the industry.

### Programme Objective

- To impart advanced knowledge and research aptitude in various domains of Commerce
- To prepare students as competent business professionals
- To inculcate professional and communication skills suited for academia and industry
- To develop social and ethical values for good corporate practices, and employability through entrepreneurial skills

### Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed graduate program in commerce or management from any university which is approved and recognized by UGC or its equivalent and has secured not less than 50 percent of the marks in the aggregate (An exemption of 5 percent is given in the case of SC/ST/Cat I and physically challenged) are eligible for admission into this Programme.

## M.Com. Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCO204A11	Macro Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCO204A12	Business Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCO204A13	International Business	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCO204A14	Banking and Credit Risk Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCO204A15	Information System and Computers	5	2	1	1	4	30	70	100
SEC	MCO402A11	Corporate Communication	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>23</b>				<b>22</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>550</b>

### II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCO204A21	Advanced Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Continued...

DSCC	MCO204A22	Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCO204A23	Research Methodology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCO204A24	Operations Research	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCO204A25	Business Marketing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MCO402A21	Business Legal System	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
<b>To be enrolled to any ONE of the following and earn Co-Curricular and Extension Credits</b>										
NCCC	MEX5A2A01	Extension Activity	-	-	-	-	2			
NCCC	MOL502A01	Online Course – specified by the Department	-	-	-	-	2			
		<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>				<b>24</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>550</b>

## M.Com. Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCO204A31	Financial Markets and Institutions	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCO204A32	Direct Taxation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
<b>Elective Groups [All courses from any ONE group to be opted]</b>										
<b>Accounting and Taxation</b>										
DSEC	MCOA04A31	Strategic Cost Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCOA04A32	Advanced Business Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCOA04A33	Direct Tax Planning	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
<b>Finance</b>										
DSEC	MCOB04A31	Strategic Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCOB04A32	Financial Services and Investment Banking	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCOB04A33	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>				<b>24</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>600</b>

### IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCO204A41	Business Ethics and Corporate Governance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Continued...



DSCC	MCO204A42	Business Environment and Strategic Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEP	MCO2P4A41	Project Report & Viva Voce	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
(20+50)										
To be enrolled to any ONE of the following and earn Co-Curricular and Extension Credits										
NCCC	MRP5R2A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	-	-	-	-	2			
NCCC	MTA5A2A01	Teaching Assignment	-	-	-	-	2			
Elective Groups [All courses from any ONE group to be opted]										
<b>Accounting and Taxation</b>										
DSEC	MCOA04A41	Goods and Services Tax	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCOA04A42	Advanced Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCOA04A43	Corporate Reporting and Ind AS	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
<b>Finance</b>										
DSEC	MCOB04A41	Commodity Markets	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCOB04A42	Insurance and Risk Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCOB04A43	International Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>				<b>26</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>600</b>

## M.Com. FA with CIMA

### Programme Overview

Master of Commerce – Financial Analysis (FA) with CIMA Programme aims to impart professional education and training in various aspects of business. It also provides opportunities to develop managerial and analytical skills among the students in order to meet the challenges of business at the national and global market. The programme enables the students to obtain CIMA qualification which is the joint venture between AICPA (American Institute of Chartered Public Accountants), USA and CIMA (Chartered Institute of Management Accountants), UK and CGMA Recognition after two years of relevant experience in Auditing, Taxation, Accounting and Finance Industry. M.Com. FA with CIMA is eligible for gaining 11 papers exemptions out of 16 Papers.

### Programme Objectives

- To impart advanced knowledge and research aptitude in various domains of Commerce
- To prepare students as competent business professionals
- To inculcate professional and communication skills suited for academia and industry

- To develop social and ethical values for good corporate practices, and employability through entrepreneurial skills

## Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed graduate programme in Commerce or Management from any university which is approved and recognized by UGC or its equivalent and has secured not less than 50 percent of the marks in the aggregate (relaxation of 5 percent is given to SC/ST/Cat I students and physically challenged) are eligible for admission into this programme.

## M.Com. FA with CIMA Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MFA204A11	Financial Reporting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A12	Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A13	Organisational Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A14	Economics for Business Decisions	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A15	Quantitative Techniques for Accounting and Finance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MFA402A11	Financial Markets	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>				<b>22</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>550</b>

### II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MFA204A21	Advanced Financial Reporting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A22	Advanced Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A23	Project and Relationship Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A24	Information Technology for Accounting and Finance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A25	Security Analysis and Portfolio Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MFA402A21	Business Research Methods	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
<b>To be enrolled to any ONE of the following and earn Co-Curricular and Extension Credits</b>										
NCCC	MEX5A2A01	Extension Activity	-	-	-	-	2			
NCCC	MOL502A01	Online Course - specified by the Department	-	-	-	-	2			
		<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>				<b>24</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>550</b>

## M.Com. FA with CIMA Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MFA204A31	Financial Strategy	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A32	Risk Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A33	Strategic Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A34	Advanced E-Commerce	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A35	Direct Taxation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>				<b>24</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>600</b>

### IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MFA204A41	Business Ethics and Corporate Governance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A42	Derivatives Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A43	Goods and Services Tax	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A44	Strategic Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MFA204A45	International Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	MFA2P4A41	Project Report & Viva voce	8	-	-	4	4		100	100
To be enrolled to any ONE of the following and earn Co-Curricular and Extension Credits										
NCCC	MRP5R2A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	-	-	-	-	2			
NCCC	MTA5A2A01	Teaching Assignment	-	-	-	-	2			
		<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>				<b>26</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>600</b>



## M.A. Economics

### Programme Overview

MA in Economics is an intensive two years (4 semesters) full time on-campus programme. It is designed to provide the students a sound theoretical background in the principles of economics and equip them with analytical tools and techniques for understanding and solving social and economic issues with multi-dimensional economic research. Apart from being equipped in different branches of economics, this programme also establishes a platform for quantitative and qualitative applications, economic modeling and policy analysis. The present curriculum contains teaching and evaluation methodology which ensures that the students are well trained and equipped with the latest knowledge and skills to cope with new emerging challenges. The overall vision of the MA Economics programme is dissemination of comprehensive knowledge focused at problem solving for national and international economic issues.

### Programme Objectives

- To impart sound theoretical knowledge & economic ideologies leading to practical application.
- To equip students to build their professional qualification.
- To impart experiential learning and provide practical exposure on the various domains.
- To provide training in theoretical, empirical and inter-disciplinary research.

### Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed graduate programme in arts from any university recognized by UGC or its equivalent with Economics as one of the majors and have secured not less than 50 percent of the marks in the aggregate (relaxation of 5 per cent is given to SC/ST/Cat I students and physically challenged) are eligible for admission into this Programme.

## M.A. Economics Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MEC204B11	Advanced Micro Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B12	Advanced Macro Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B13	History of Economic Thought	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B14	Computer Applications for Economic Analysis	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MEC402A11	Mathematical Methods for Economics	2	1	1	-	2	15	35	50
ELECTIVE COURSES [Any ONE to be opted]										
DSEC	MECA04B11	Agricultural and Rural Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MECB04A11	Industrial Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>22</b>				<b>22</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>550</b>

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MEC204B21	Welfare Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B22	Monetary Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B23	Econometrics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B24	Statistical Methods for Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204B25	Public Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
To be enrolled to any ONE of the following and earn Co-Curricular and Extension Credits										
NCCC	MEX5A2A01	Extension Activity	-	-	-	-	2			
NCCC	MOL502A01	Online Course-specified by the Department	-	-	-	-	2			
ELECTIVE COURSES [Any ONE to be opted]										
DSEC	MECA04B21	Economics of Gender	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MECB04B21	Health Economics	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>				<b>26</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>600</b>

## M.A. Economics Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MEC204A31	Research Methodology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204A32	International Finance	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204A33	Econometrics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204A34	Advanced Computer Applications for Economic Analysis	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204A35	Labour Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>				<b>24</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>600</b>

### IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MEC204A41	Indian Economy	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204A42	International Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204A43	Environmental Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204A44	Rural Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEC204A45	Economics of Globalization	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	MEC2P4A41	Project Report & Viva Voce	8	-	-	-	4	30	70	100
To be enrolled to any ONE of the following and earn Co-Curricular and Extension Credits										
NCCC	MRP5R2A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
NCCC	MTA5A2A01	Teaching Assignment	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>30</b>				<b>26</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>600</b>

## MCA (Master of Computer Applications)

### Programme Overview

The MCA is a three year full-time programme, affiliated to Bangalore University and approved by AICTE, with the objective to produce competitive computer professionals in tune with advanced technical concepts. Towards this end, the college is equipped with state-of-the-art facilities envisaging high-end infrastructure in information technology, computers and advanced software. Here, the students work in an integrated environment that enables them to access the resources effectively for their academic purpose.

### Eligibility for Admission

Admission to MCA course shall be open for the candidates who have passed Bachelor degree with not less than fifty percent of marks in the aggregate of all the years of the degree examinations with Mathematics or Statistics or Computer Science or Computer Programming or Computer Applications or Business Mathematics or Business Statistics as one of the optional or elective at Degree Level.

A Candidate who has studied and passed one of the subjects specified in the first provision in the Pre-University Course with 50 per cent of marks in that subject shall also be considered for admission. However in case of the candidates from Karnataka belonging to SC / ST and Cat-I, 45 percent of marks in that subject shall be considered for admission.

### MCA Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

#### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCA204A11	Microprocessor and Microcontroller	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204A12	Concepts of Computing and Data Structures	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204A13	Computer Oriented Numerical and Statistical Methods	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204A14	Operating Systems and Linux	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204A15	Relational Database Management Systems	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MCA2L2A11	Microcontroller Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	MCA2L2A12	C and Data Structures Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	MCS4L2A11	Soft Skills	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MTC5S1A01	Technical Community Presentations	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>				<b>27</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>650</b>

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCA204A21	Design and Analysis of Algorithms	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204A22	Object Oriented Programming with Java	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204A23	Computer Networks	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204A24	Software Engineering	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204A25	Accounting for IT Professionals	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MCA2L2A21	Algorithms Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	MCA2L2A22	Java Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	MCS4L2A21	.NET Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
To be enrolled to any ONE of the following and earn Co-Curricular and Extension Credits										
NCCC	MIE5A1A01	Industry Exposure	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
NCCC	MWK5A1A01	Workshop	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>				<b>27</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>650</b>

## MCA Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCA204A31	Web Technologies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204A32	Data Mining and Data Warehousing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204A33	Information Security	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204A34	Object Oriented Analysis and Design using UML	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MCA2L2A31	Web Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	MCA2P2A31	Software Engineering Mini Project	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	MCS4L2A31	Research Methodology	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
To be enrolled to any ONE of the following and earn Co-Curricular and Extension Credits										
NCCC	MKT5S1A01	Knowledge Transfer Sessions	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
NCCC	MSD5L1A01	Software Development	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>				<b>27</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>650</b>

## IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCA204A41	Middleware Technologies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204A42	Data Science and Big Data Analytics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCA204A43	Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MCA2L2A41	Network Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	MCA2P2A41	Enterprise Computing Project	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	MCS4L2A41	J2EE Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective Courses Group1 [ Any ONE to be opted]										
DSEC	MCAA04A41	System Simulation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCAB04A41	Theory of Computation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCAC04A41	Advanced Parallel Processing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCAD04A41	Cloud Computing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective Courses Group2 [Any ONE to be opted]										
DSEC	MCAS04A41	E-commerce and M-commerce	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCAT04A41	Software Testing and Quality Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCAU04A41	Multimedia Communications	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCAV04A41	Agile Methodologies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
To be enrolled to any ONE of the following and earn Co-Curricular and Extension Credits										
NCCC	MRP5R1A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
NCCC	MOL501A01	Online Course-specified by the Department	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>				<b>27</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>650</b>

## MCA Programme Matrix (2017 Admission Batch)

### V Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
MCA155201	System Software	4	3	30	70	100
MCA155202	Information Security	4	3	30	70	100
MCA155203	Object Oriented Analysis and Design using UML	4	3	30	70	100

Continued...



MCA1552P1	Software Project Management Practical	4	3	30	70	100
<b>Elective Groups [All courses from any ONE group to be opted]</b>						
<b>Group A</b>						
MCA155A01	Embedded Systems	4	3	30	70	100
MCA155AP1	Project on Embedded Systems	4	3	30	70	100
<b>Group B</b>						
MCA155B01	Compiler Design	4	3	30	70	100
MCA155BP1	Project on Compiler Design	4	3	30	70	100
<b>Group C</b>						
MCA155C01	Simulation and Modeling	4	3	30	70	100
MCA155CP1	Project on Simulation and Modeling	4	3	30	70	100
<b>Group D</b>						
MCA155D01	E-Commerce and M-Commerce	4	3	30	70	100
MCA155DP1	Project on E-Commerce and M-Commerce	4	3	30	70	100
<b>Elective Courses [Any ONE to be opted]</b>						
MCA155S01	Data Analytics	4	3	30	70	100
MCA155T01	Software Testing Tools	4	3	30	70	100
MCA155U01	Digital Image Processing	4	3	30	70	100
MCA155V01	Database Administration	4	3	30	70	100
<b>Add-on Course</b>						
	Co-curricular and Extension Activity	-	1	-	-	-
	Value Added Course - Open Source Technology*	-	2	-	-	-
	<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>700</b>

\* Course will be decided at the beginning of the V Semester based on latest technology available in IT Market

## VI Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
MCA1562P1	Major Project	-	20	50	150	200
	<b>Total</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>200</b>



## M.Sc. Computer Science

### Programme Overview

The M.Sc. (Computer Science) is a two year full-time programme, affiliated to Bangalore University that enhances the skills of computer science enthusiasts in the various thrust areas of the field and provide them with the perfect amalgamation of theory as well as practical knowledge. This is a post-graduation level programme that takes forward the knowledge gained by the students at the undergraduate level and provides them with an advanced level of learning and understanding on the subject. After the successful completion of the programme, students have multiple career options such as getting an opportunity to work as Software Engineer in a MNC or to pursue multiple research degree options available at Indian / International Universities like an M.Phil. or Ph.D., in Computer Science.

### Eligibility for Admission

B.Sc. graduates with Computer Science or BCA./B.Sc. IT/PME/PCM with Mathematics as one of the subjects and at least 50% marks in the aggregate of all optional subjects or B.Sc. PCM graduates with P.G. Diploma / Certificate Course in Computer Science of one year duration are eligible.

### M.Sc. Computer Science Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch) I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCS204A11	Advanced Java Programming	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204A12	Data Structures and Algorithms	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204A13	Advanced Computer Architecture	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204A14	Advanced Computer Networks	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204A15	Theory of Computation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MCS2L2A11	Advanced Java Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	MCS2L2A12	Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	MCS4L2A11	Soft Skills	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MTC5S1A01	Technical Community Presentations	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>				<b>27</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>650</b>

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCS204A21	Advanced Web Technologies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204A22	Advanced Relational Database Management System	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204A23	Advanced Software Engineering	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204A24	Advanced Operating Systems and Distributed Systems	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204A25	Quantitative Techniques	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MCS2L2A21	Web Technologies Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	MCS2P2A21	Software Engineering Mini Project	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	MCS4L2A21	.NET Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
To be enrolled to any ONE of the following and earn Co-Curricular and Extension Credits										
NCCC	MIE5A1A01	Industry Exposure	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
NCCC	MWK5A1A01	Workshop	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>				<b>27</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>650</b>

## M.Sc. Computer Science Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCS204A31	Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204A32	Soft Computing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204A33	Data Mining and Knowledge Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MCS2L2A31	Data Mining Practical using Rapid Miner / Weka	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	MCS4L2A31	Research Methodology	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
GET/ GEL		Generic Elective as per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective Courses [Any ONE Domain to be opted]										
Domain 1										
DSEC	MCSA04A31	Mobile Application Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Continued...

DSEP	MCSAP2A31	Mini Project on Mobile Application Development	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Domain 2										
DSEC	MCSB04A31	Advanced Multimedia and Applications	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEP	MCSBP2A31	Mini Project on Advanced Multimedia and Applications	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Domain 3										
DSEC	MCSC04A31	Cloud Computing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEP	MCSCP2A31	Mini Project on Cloud Computing	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Domain 4										
DSEC	MCSD04A31	Wireless Sensor Networks and IoT	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEP	MCSDP2A31	Mini Project on Wireless Sensor Networks and IoT	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
To be enrolled to any ONE of the following and earn Co-Curricular and Extension Credits										
NCCC	MKT5S1A01	Knowledge Transfer Sessions	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
NCCC	MSD5L1A01	Software Development	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>				<b>27</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>650</b>

#### IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MCS204A41	Compiler Design	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MCS204A42	Data Science and Analytics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MCS4L2A42	Python Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	MCS2P8A41	Major Project	16	-	-	8	8	50	150	200
Elective Courses [ Any ONE to be opted]										
DSEC	MCSA04A41	Network and Information Security	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCSB04A41	NoSQL Database	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCSC04A41	Advanced E-Commerce and M-Commerce	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MCSD04A41	Distributed and Parallel Computing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
To be enrolled to any ONE of the following and earn Co-Curricular and Extension Credits										
NCCC	MAE501A01	Aptitude Enhancement Sessions	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
NCCC	MRP5R1A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>				<b>23</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>550</b>

## M.Sc. Biotechnology

### Programme Overview

M.Sc. Biotechnology programme is a two year full time programme in four semesters. The programme provides comprehensive education to the students through effective planning and intensive training with recent trends in Biotechnology with experimental knowledge. Each semester builds and equips the students to adapt to the demands in research and development units, industries and entrepreneurship in the areas of Biotechnology.

### Programme Objective

The Master of Science programme in Biotechnology is aimed towards scientific research and gives students in-depth understanding of the biological processes in microbes, plants and animals. The Course also provides possible applications of technical processes in Biology. The course of the study emphasise on practical skills in cell and Molecular biology, Biochemistry & Biotechnology in addition to research training.

### Eligibility for Admission

B.Sc. degree with 50 percent of marks (45 per cent in the case of SC & ST students) in all subjects.

Students should have studied Chemistry / Biochemistry compulsorily as an optional subject along with Biotechnology / Microbiology / Botany / Zoology / Genetics / Life Science / Applied Botany / Applied Zoology / Environmental Science / Home Science / Sericulture / Biological Science / Agricultural Sciences / Horticultural Science / Fisheries/ Dairy Sciences / Forestry / BE and B.Tech Biotechnology / Four Year BS Programme.

## M.Sc. BT Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MBT204A11	Cell Biology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MBT204A12	Molecular Genetics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MBT204A13	Biochemistry	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MBT204A14	General Microbiology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MBT2L4A11	Cell Biology and Molecular Genetics Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MBT2L4A12	Biochemistry and General Microbiology Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	MLS402A11	Biostatistics	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>34</b>				<b>26</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>650</b>

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MBT204A21	Biochemical Techniques and Enzymology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MBT204A22	Molecular Biology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MBT204A23	Immunology and Immunotechnology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MBT204A24	Environmental Biotechnology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MBT2L4A21	Biochemical Techniques, Enzymology, Immunology and Immunotechnology Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MBT2L4A22	Molecular Biology and Environmental Biotechnology Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	MLS402A21	Bioinformatics	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MEX5A1A01	Extension Activity	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>34</b>				<b>27</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>650</b>

## M.Sc. BT Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	MBT204A31	Genetic Engineering	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MBT204A32	Medical Biotechnology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MBT2L4A31	Genetic Engineering and Medical Biotechnology Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	MLS402A31	Research Methodology	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	MIE5I2A01	Industry Institution Exposure	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Elective groups [ Any ONE to be opted]										
Group 1										
DSEC	MBTA04A31	Animal Cell Culture and Biotechnology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Continued...

DSEL	MBTAL4A31	Animal Cell Culture and Biotechnology Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	MBT402A31	Essentials in Plant Biotechnology	3	1	-	1	2	15	35	50
Group 2										
DSEC	MBTB04A31	Plant and Agricultural Biotechnology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	MBTBL4A31	Plant and Agricultural Biotechnology Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	MBT402A32	Essentials in Animal Cell Culture and Biotechnology	3	1	-	1	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>33</b>				<b>28</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>650</b>

## IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MBT204A41	Bioprocess Engineering and Biosafety	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MBT204A42	Genomics and Proteomics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MBT2L4A41	Bioprocess Engineering and Proteomics Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCP	MBT2P6A41	Project Work, Dissertation and Viva Voce	12	-	-	-	6	50	100 (80+20)	150
SEC	MLS402A41	Intellectual Property Rights and Bioethics	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MRE501A01	Research Empowerment Seminar	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>30</b>				<b>21</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>500</b>



## M.Sc. Microbiology

### Programme Overview

The M.Sc. Microbiology is a two year full time programme with four semesters. The college provides comprehensive education to the students through effective planning and intensive training with recent trends in Microbiology with experimental knowledge. Each semester builds and equips the students to adapt to the demands in research and development units, industries and entrepreneurship in the areas of Microbiology.

### Programme Objective

The Masters programme "Microbiology" builds consecutively on a biological education and is focused on research. A good scientific bachelor study programme enables enrolled students in the master programme to carry out independent scientific work. The study programme is especially dedicated to the integration and consolidation of knowledge in Microbiology.

### Eligibility for Admission

B.Sc. degree with 50 percent of marks (45 percent in the case of SC & ST students) in all subjects.

Students should have studied Chemistry / Biochemistry compulsorily, and Biotechnology / Microbiology / Botany / Zoology / Genetics / Life Science / Applied Botany / Applied Zoology / Environmental Science / Home Science / Sericulture/Biological Science/Agricultural Sciences/ Horticultural Science / Fisheries/ Dairy Sciences / Forestry /as on optional BE and B.Tech Biotechnology / Four Year BS Programme.

### M.Sc. MB Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

#### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MMB204A11	Bacteriology and Virology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MMB204A12	Eukaryotic Microbiology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MMB204A13	Microbial Physiology and Biochemistry	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MMB204A14	Microbial and Biochemical Techniques	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MMB2L4A11	Bacteriology, Virology and Eukaryotic Microbiology Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MMB2L4A12	Microbial Physiology, Biochemistry, Microbial and Biochemical Techniques Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	MLS402A11	Biostatistics	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>34</b>				<b>26</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>650</b>



## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MMB204A21	Microbial Genetics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MMB204A22	Molecular Biology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MMB204A23	Immunology and Immunotechnology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MMB204A24	Agricultural and Environmental Microbiology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MMB2L4A21	Microbial Genetics, Immunology and Immuno technology Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MMB2L4A22	Molecular Biology, Agricultural and Environmental Microbiology Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	MLS402A21	Bioinformatics	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MEX5A1A01	Extension Activity	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>34</b>				<b>27</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>650</b>

## M.Sc. MB Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	MMB204A31	Recombinant DNA Technology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MMB204A32	Medical Microbiology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MMB2L4A31	Recombinant DNA Technology and Medical Microbiology Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MLS402A31	Research Methodology	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MIE5I2A01	Industry Institution Exposure	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Elective groups [Any ONE to be opted]										
Group 1										
DSEC	MMBA04A31	Food and Dairy Microbiology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Continued...

DSEL	MMBAL2A31	Food and Dairy Microbiology Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
	MMB402A31	Essentials in Parasitology	3	1	-	1	2	15	35	50
Group 2										
DSEC	MMBB04A31	General Parasitology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEL	MMBBL2A31	General Parasitology Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
	MMB402A32	Essentials in Food Microbiology	3	1	-	1	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>33</b>				<b>28</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>650</b>

## IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MMB204A41	Genomics and Proteomics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MMB204A42	Fermentation and Microbial Technology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MMB2L4A41	Proteomics, Fermentation and Microbial Technology Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCP	MMB2P6A41	Project Work, Dissertation and Viva Voce	12	-	-	6	6	50	100 (80+20)	150
SEC	MLS402A41	Intellectual Property Rights and Bioethics	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MRE501A01	Research Empowerment Seminar	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>30</b>				<b>21</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>500</b>



# MA Journalism and Mass Communication

## Programme Overview

Department of Journalism & Mass Communication strives for excellence in media education, training and research through a curriculum which synergize theoretical and practical components, and is delivered through multidisciplinary approach. The dedicated academicians along with media experts, professionals and researchers with global competencies train students in both media content and form to succeed in today's challenging media scenario. Moreover, the interdisciplinary curriculum and flexible classrooms will create a real media experience with creative media productions, critical analysis and entrepreneurialism.

## Programme Objective

The prescribed curriculum focuses on identifying the journalism competencies required to equip learners to sharpen their skills in a wide range like: Competencies of general knowledge and intellectual ability; Professional techniques of research, writing (and other forms of presentation), editing, design, and production; The ability to use the tools of journalism and to adapt to new technologies and innovative practices; Professional understandings, including ethics; knowledge of journalism's role in society, the organization and management of the news media, and laws circumscribing journalism practice; and Knowledge of best practices and specializations in journalism.

## Eligibility for Admission

- Journalism Candidates:** Candidates who have passed the bachelor's degree with 50 percent of marks in the aggregate of all the examinations of the degree in the optional subjects of Journalism shall be eligible for the admission.
- Non-Journalism Graduates:** Candidates who have passed the bachelor's degree examination of Bangalore University or any other University recognized as equivalent to 50 percent of marks in the aggregate of all the subjects including the languages are eligible for admission.

## MA JMC Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MJC204B11	Introduction to Communication	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MJC204B12	Media Laws and Ethics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MJC204B13	Reporting and Writing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MJC204B14	Advanced Editing Techniques	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MJC204B15	Photojournalism	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MJC2L2A11	Lab Journal Production [Practical]	4	-	-	2	2	-	50	50
DSCL	MJC2L2A12	Photo Feature Production [Practical]	4	-	-	2	2	-	50	50
SEC	MJC402B11	Introduction to Design Concepts	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>30</b>				<b>26</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>650</b>

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MJC204A21	Media Research	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MJC204B22	Theories of Communication	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MJC204B23	Radio Journalism	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MJC204B24	Introduction to Film Studies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MJC204B25	Advertising	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MJC204B26	New Media Journalism	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MJC2L2A21	Radio Documentary Production [Practical]	4	-	-	2	2	-	50	50
DSCL	MJC2L2A22	New Media Lab [Practical]	4	-	-	2	2	-	50	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>32</b>				<b>28</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>700</b>

## MA JMC Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MJC204A31	Development Communication	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MJC204A32	Television Journalism	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MJC204A33	Corporate Communication	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MJC2L2A31	Video News Production [Practical]	4	-	-	2	2	-	50	50
SEC	MJC402A31	Environmental Communication	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective Courses [Any ONE to be opted]										
DSEC	MJCA04A31	Business Journalism	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MJCB04A31	Introduction to Design Concepts	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
To be enrolled to any ONE of the following and earn Co-Curricular and Extension Credits										
NCCC	MEX5A2A01	Extension Activity	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
NCCC	MIP5R2A01	In-house Publication	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>				<b>26</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>600</b>

### IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MJC204A41	Media Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Continued...

DSCL	MJC2L2A41	Short Film Production [Practical]	4	-	-	2	2	-	50	50
DSCL	MJC2L2A42	Advertising [Practical]	4	-	-	2	2	-	50	50
DSCP	MJC2I4A41	Internship	8	-	-	4	4	-	100 (70+30)	100
DSCP	MJC2P6A41	Dissertation	12	-	-	6	6	-	150 (100+50)	150
<b>Elective Courses [ Any ONE to be Opted]</b>										
DSEC	MJCA04A41	Magazine Journalism	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MJCB04A41	Technical Writing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
<b>To be enrolled to any ONE of the following and earn Co-Curricular and Extension Credits</b>										
NCCC	MOL502A01	Online Course – Specified by the Department	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
NCCC	MRP5R2A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>36</b>				<b>24</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>550</b>

## MA English Literature

### Programme Overview

Masters in English Literature offers an advanced course of study in British, American and Indian literature along with the emerging areas of literary studies inclusive of Postcolonial, Subaltern and Literature from the Diaspora. The various branches of literature and critical approaches will help to inculcate in them an essence of critical exploration and scholarly practices. The programme also provides courses on English Language Teaching and Linguistics to help the students understand the structure of language and its changes over time and across social situations and groups.

### Programme Objective

- 1) To prepare the students to succeed in teaching, editing, writing etc.
- 2) To enable them to explore deeper, think creatively and write effectively
- 3) To empower the students by honing their communication skills to meet the requirements of employment and face the challenges of the modern society
- 4) To train them to conduct original research and to integrate critical approaches in their analyses
- 5) To inculcate a passion for continuous learning
- 6) To motivate them to pursue a wide range of personal, professional and social goals and to undertake further studies

### Eligibility for Admission

Graduates who have secured 50 percent in the aggregate of all subjects and 50 percent marks in the cognate subject in the qualifying University examinations are eligible to apply. Candidates with B.A., B.Sc., BBA or B.Com Degree are eligible to apply provided they have scored 50 percent in the language concerned in the degree course.

## MA English Literature Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MEL204B11	Linguists	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEL204B12	Shakespearean Studies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEL204B13	The Augustan Age	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEL204A14	The Romantic Age	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEL204B15	The Victorian Age	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MEL402A11	Life Writing	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>				<b>22</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>550</b>

### II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MEL204B21	The Modern Age	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEL204B22	Indian Writing In English	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEL204B23	Literary Theory and Criticism I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEL204A24	Subaltern Literature	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEL204B25	American Literature	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	MEL402B21	Creative Writing	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MEX5A1A01	Extension Activity	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>				<b>23</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>550</b>

## MA English Literature Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MEL204A31	English Language Teaching	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEL204A32	Research Methodology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEL204A33	Postcolonial Literature	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEL204A34	Literary Theory	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Continued...

To be enrolled to any ONE of the following and earn Co-Curricular and Extension Credits										
NCCC	MIP5R1A01	In-house Publication	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
NCCC	MTP5A1A01	Theatrical Production	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Elective Courses [Any ONE to be opted]										
DSEC	MELA04A31	Gender Studies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MELB04A31	Film Studies	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>				<b>25</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>600</b>

## IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MEL204A41	Literature from Diaspora	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEL204A42	Indian Literature in Translation	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MEL204A43	World Literature	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	MEL2P6A41	Dissertation	12	-	-	6	6	50	100	150
DSCP	MEL2I4A41	Internship	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
Elective Courses [ Any ONE to be Opted]										
DSEC	MELA04A41	Russian Literature	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MELB04A41	French Literature	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
To be enrolled to any ONE of the following and earn Co-Curricular and Extension Credits										
NCCC	MOL502A01	Online Course – Specified by the Department	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
NCCC	MRP5R2A01	Research Paper Presentation / Publication	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>36</b>				<b>28</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>650</b>



## M.Sc. Psychology

### Programme Overview

Psychology majors delve into scientific inquiry in the study of behavior and mental processes by observing, understanding, interpreting and documenting expressions and processes of behavior with scientific techniques, concepts and procedures.

The Department of Psychology promotes research aptitude, self-awareness and continuous learning aimed at developing well-rounded, resourceful, ethical, competent, and compassionate graduates at all levels. Offering specializations in Clinical Psychology, Industrial Psychology & HRM and Counseling Psychology, Students follow a rigorous scholastic program having a blend of comprehensive theoretical knowledge along with laboratory practical, field and research experience that prepares them for their growth in academics and careers in various applied vocations in Psychology.

### Programme Objective

M.Sc. Psychology is a two-year programme, spread over four semesters. The Psychology programme with innovations in curriculum, Goal-directed practices coupled with targeted feedback aim to provide a foundation that places behaviour and experience in a unified scientific context.

### Eligibility for Admission

Candidates having a bachelor's degree in Psychology with minimum 3 years duration or its equivalent ( under the 10+2+3 or 10+2+4 or any other pattern fulfilling the mandatory requirements from a recognized Indian/ Foreign university with 50% marks or Equivalent CGPA in Psychology subject (45% for SC/ ST )are eligible to apply.

### M.Sc. Psychology Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

#### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MPS204B11	Theoretical Foundations of Behaviour	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPS204B12	Cognitive Neuroscience I	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPS204B13	Social and Community Psychology	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPS204B14	Research Methods in Behavioural Sciences	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MPS2L3B11	Computer Applications in Behavioural Sciences Practical	6	0	0	3	3	25	50	75

Continued...



DSCL	MPS2L3B12	Computer Based Cognitive Neuroscience Assessments Practical	6	0	0	3	3	25	50	75
DSCP	MPS2P2B11	Minor project	4	0	0	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	32				24	185	415	600

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MPS204B21	Cognitive Neuroscience II	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPS204B22	Life Span Psychology	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPS204B23	Statistics in Psychology	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPS204B24	Applied Fields in Psychology	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MPS2L3B21	Memory, Thinking and Learning Practical	6	0	0	3	3	25	50	75
DSCL	MPS2L3B22	Personality Assessment Practical	6	0	0	3	3	25	50	75
SEC	MPY402B21	Rehabilitation Psychology	2	1	1	0	2	15	35	50
To be enrolled to any ONE of the following and earn Co-Curricular and Extension Credits										
NCCC	MRP5R2A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication					2			
NCCC	MOL502A01	Online Course specified by the Department					2			
		Total	30				26	185	415	600

## M.Sc. Psychology Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MPS204A31	Positive Psychology	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPS204A32	Social Psychology	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
GE		Elective opted from other Discipline	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
Specialization groups [Any ONE to be opted]										
Clinical Psychology										
DSEC	MPSA04A31	Clinical Psychology I	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MPSA04A32	Psychotherapeutics I	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSEL	MPSAL3A31	Assessment of Cognitive Abilities Practical	6	0	0	3	3	25	50	75

Continued...

DSEL	MPSAL3A32	Screening Tests for Children Practical	6	0	0	3	3	25	50	75
Industrial Psychology and HRM										
DSEC	MPSB04A31	Human Resource Management		3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MPSB04A32	Human Resource Development	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSEL	MPSBL3A31	Human Resource Assessment Practical	6	0	0	3	3	25	50	75
DSEL	MPSBL3A32	Organizational Behaviour Profiling Practical	6	0	0	3	3	25	50	75
Counselling Psychology										
DSEC	MPSC04A31	Fundamentals of Counselling Psychology		3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MPSC04A32	Theories of Counselling and Psychotherapy	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSEL	MPSC3A31	Cognitive and Aptitude Assessment Practical	6	0	0	3	3	25	50	75
DSEL	MPSC3A32	Individual and Group Counselling Techniques Practical	6	0	0	3	3	25	50	75
		<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>				<b>26</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>650</b>

#### IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MPS204A41	Alternative Psychotherapeutics	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSEP	MPS2P6A41	Research Oriented Practical and Dissertation	12	0	0	6	6			150
DSEP	MPS2I4A41	Internship and Project	30 <sub>days</sub>	0	0	4	4			100
NCCC		Psycho-education and Field work		2						
Specialization groups [ Any ONE to be opted]										
Specialization - Clinical Psychology										
DSEC	MPSA04A41	Clinical Psychology II	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MPSA04A42	Psychotherapeutics II	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
Specialization - Industrial Psychology and HRM										
DSEC	MPSB04A41	Organizational Behaviour	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MPSB04A42	Industrial Relations and Labour law	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
Specialization - Counselling Psychology										
DSEC	MPSC04A41	Group and Family Counselling	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MPSC04A41	Applied Areas of Counselling	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>				<b>24</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>550</b>

## M.Sc. Counselling Psychology

### Programme Overview

M.Sc. Psychological Counselling is a two-year programme, spread over four semesters. Counselling is the service offered to the individual or group who is undergoing a problem and needs professional help to overcome. It aids to build a professional relationship that empowers diverse individuals, families and groups to accomplish mental health, wellness, education and career goals. The entire programme mould students as a counsellor and then, as a therapist with integrity and ethical responsibility.

### Eligibility for Admission

B.A /B.Sc. three years course in Psychology or having studied at least one paper in Psychology at the Graduate level or B.Ed. or P.G. Diploma in Counseling with 50% marks in the aggregate are eligible to apply.

### M.Sc. Counselling Psychology Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch) I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MPC204B11	Introduction to Psychology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPC204B12	Theories of Counselling and Psychotherapy	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPC204B13	Foundations of Professional Counselling	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPC204B14	Research Methods in Behavioural Sciences	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MPC2L4B11	Individual Counselling Skills and Techniques Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MPC2L4B12	Computer Applications in Behavioral Sciences Practical	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
SEC	MPY402B11	Statistics in Behavioural Sciences	2	1	1	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>34</b>				<b>26</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>650</b>

### II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MPC204B21	Psychology and Individual Differences	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPC204B22	Social and Community Psychology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPC204B23	Group Counselling	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPC204B24	Understanding Psychopathology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Continued...

DSCL	MPC2L2B21	Group Counselling Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCP	MPC2I4B21	Synchronized Fieldwork	2 <sub>days</sub> (15 hrs)	-	-	4	4	-	100	100
<b>To be enrolled to any ONE of the following and earn Co-Curricular and Extension Credits</b>										
NCCC	MRP5R2A01	Research Paper Presentation/ Publication	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
NCCC	MOL502A01	Online Course specified by the Department	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
<b>Total</b>			<b>24</b>					<b>135</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>550</b>

### M.Sc. Counselling Psychology Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch) III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MPC204A31	Psychology of Personality	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPC204A32	Child and Adolescent Counselling	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPC204A33	Educational and Career Counselling	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MPC2L4A31	Techniques of individual Counselling	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCL	MPC2L4A32	Process of Group Counselling	8	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
<b>Total</b>			<b>32</b>				<b>24</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>600</b>

### IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MPC204A41	Alternative Healing Practices	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPC204A42	Couple and Family Therapy	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MPC204A43	Workplace Counselling	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	MPC2P6A41	Research Oriented Practical, Dissertation and Viva -voce	9	-	3	3	6		150	150
DSCP	MPC2I4A41	Internship and Project	45 <sub>days</sub>			4	4		100	100
NCCC	MPY5A2A01	Psychoeducation and Field Work	-	-	-	-	2			
<b>Total</b>			<b>21</b>				<b>24</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>550</b>

## MSW Master of Social Work

### Programme Overview

The Department of Social Work equips students for exceptional Social Work practices by emphasising on experiential learning by a commitment to skill oriented approach to Social Work. As two year full time (four semesters) programme, the curriculum of the course is designed in such a way that it keeps pace with the changing times across the globe. Through rigorous field practicals, strong theoretical inputs, observation visits, field work placements, minor project and block placement, our students are aggressively engaged in academic, practical and specialized skill development in preparation for their 'yet to come' roles as capable and responsible social workers and campaigners of progressive social change.

The Department of Social Work has been engaging in many research and consultancy activities on a wide range of social work arenas comprising the socio-economic assessment of services of NGOs, violence against children, emotional health of youth, coping with stress through life skills, corporate social responsibility, capacity mapping of partner NGOs, development and validation of community based training model, academic bullying, mental health of students and quality of life of adolescents. The Department offers Master's Degree in Social Work (MSW) with three specializations namely Human Resource Management, Medical & Psychiatric Social Work and Social Development.

### Programme Objective

- To equip with necessary knowledge, attitude, skills and values to become professional social workers
- To produce socially conscious and ethically motivated professional social workers with highest level of research temperament to act as catalysts of social change

### Eligibility for Admission

A candidate who has passed Bachelor's Degree in any discipline with 50 percentage marks is eligible to apply.

### MSW Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

#### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MSW204A11	History and Philosophy of Social Work	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MSW204A12	Sociology for Social Workers	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MSW204A13	Social Case Work	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MSW204A14	Social Group Work	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	MSW214A11	Concurrent Field Work I	2 days (15hours)	-	-	4	4	30	70 (50+20)	100

Continued...

SEC	MSW402A11	Human Rights	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MLE5A2A01	Life Skills Education for Social Work Professionals	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>					<b>24</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>550</b>

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MSW204A21	Counselling: Theory and Practice	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MSW204A22	Psychology for Social Workers	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MSW204A23	Community Organization and Social Action	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MSW204A24	Social Work Research and Statistics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MSW202A25	Communication for Social Work Practice	2	1	1	-	2	15	35	50
DSCP	MSW2I4A21	Concurrent Field Work II	2days (15hours)	-	-	4	4	30	70 (50+20)	100
DSCP	MSW2I2A22	Social Work Camp	10days	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
NCCC	MG502A01	Gender Sensitization Training	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>					<b>26</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>600</b>

## MSW Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MSW204A31	Social Welfare Administration	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MSW202A32	Disaster Management	2	1	1	-	2	15	35	50
DSCP	MSW2I4A31	Concurrent Field Work III	2 days (15hours)	-	-	4	4	30	70 (50+20)	100
DSCP	MSW2P2A31	Minor Project	21days	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Elective groups [ Any ONE to be opted]										
Human Resource Management										
DSEC	MSWA04A31	Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Continued...

DSEC	MSWA04A32	Labour Legislations	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Medical and Psychiatric Social Work										
DSEC	MSWB04A31	Social Work in Health Care	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MSWB04A32	Family Social Work	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Social Development										
DSEC	MSWC04A31	Rural and Tribal Community Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MSWC04A32	Project Formulation and Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		<b>Total</b>					<b>24</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>600</b>

#### IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
DSCC	MSW204A41	Correctional Social Work	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MSW204A42	Social Justice and Empowerment	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	MSW202A43	Corporate Social Responsibility	2	1	1	-	2	15	35	50
DSCP	MSW2R4A41	Dissertation	4	1	3	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	MSW2I4A41	Concurrent Field Work IV	2days (15hours)	-	-	4	4	30	70	100
DSCP	MSW2I2A42	Block Placement	30days	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
Elective groups [Any ONE to be opted]										
Human Resource Management										
DSEC	MSWA04A41	Industrial Relations	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MSWA04A42	Organizational Behaviour	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Medical and Psychiatric Social Work										
DSEC	MSWB04A41	Psychiatric Social Work	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MSWB04A42	Health Care Administration	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Social Development										
DSEC	MSWC04A41	Urban Community Development	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSEC	MSWC04A42	Social Entrepreneurship	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		<b>Total</b>					<b>28</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>700</b>



## BBA (Bachelor of Business Administration)

### Programme Overview

BBA programme aims at providing high quality professional management education to enthusiastic youngsters who wish to join as junior executives in manufacturing industry or service industry or non-profit organizations. It also provides the right foundation to those who aim to take up Post Graduate Studies in Management and Commerce. The course design and training methodology are tuned to give a right blend of theoretical knowledge and practical skills.

### Programme Objective

- To prepare students to take up the responsibilities in various functional areas in organizations
- To develop social and ethical values among students in conducting business operations
- To prepare students to take up higher education and to become business professionals

### Eligibility for Admission

Students securing 40 per cent aggregate marks including languages in PUC/10+2/equivalent course is eligible.

### BBA Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

#### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A11	Fundamentals of Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A12	Quantitative Methods for Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A13	Business Economics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A14	Management Process	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

#### II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

Continued...



AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
<b>Compulsory Courses</b>										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A21	Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A22	Organisational Behaviour	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A23	Business Organisation and Corporate Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A24	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
		<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>				<b>19</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>475</b>

## BBA Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	BBA203A31	International Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A32	Business Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A33	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A34	Service Management	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A35	Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
AECC	NSE102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	22				22	175	375	550

### IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [ Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	BBA203A41	Business Law	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A42	Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A43	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Continued...

DSCC	BBA204A44	Production and Operations Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A45	Marketing Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GET/ GEL		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>				<b>28</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>650</b>

## BBA Programme Matrix (2017 Admission Batch)

### V Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [All Compulsory]							
BBA175201	Income Tax I	MC	5	4	30	70	100
BBA175202	Cost Accounting	MC	5	4	30	70	100
BBA175203	Business Research Methods	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BBA175204	Banking Regulations and Operations	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BBA175501	Strategic Management	MC	5	4	30	70	100
Specialization Groups [ All courses from any ONE group to be opted]							
Finance							
BBA175A01	Financial Markets and Services	MS	4	3	30	70	100
BBA175A02	Insurance and Risk Management	MS	4	3	30	70	100
Human Resource							
BBA175B01	International Human Resource Management	MS	4	3	30	70	100
BBA175B02	Compensation Management	MS	4	3	30	70	100
Marketing							
BBA175C01	Sales and Distribution Management	MS	4	3	30	70	100
BBA175C02	Advertising and Consumer Behaviour	MS	4	3	30	70	100
Add-on Course							
	Extension Activities			3			
	<b>Total</b>		<b>31</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>700</b>

### VI Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [ All Compulsory]							
BBA176201	Income Tax II	MC	5	4	30	70	100

Continued...

BBA176202	Business Ethics and Corporate Governance	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BBA176203	Entrepreneurship Development	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BBA176204	E-Business	MA	4	3	30	70	100
Core Papers [Any one to be opted]**							
BBA176205	Leadership Development	MC	5	4	30	70	100
BBA1762P1	Project Report, Industrial Visits and Viva Voce	MC	5	4	--	100	100
Specialization Groups [ All courses from any ONE group to be opted]							
Finance							
BBA176A01	International Finance	MS	4	3	30	70	100
BBA176A02	Portfolio Management	MS	4	3	30	70	100
Human Resource							
BBA176B01	Training and Development	MS	4	3	30	70	100
BBA176B02	Organisational Change and Development	MS	4	3	30	70	100
Marketing							
BBA176C01	Online Marketing	MS	4	3	30	70	100
BBA176C02	Retail Management	MS	4	3	30	70	100
	<b>Total</b>		<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>210/490/180</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>700</b>

\*\* The student has a choice to opt one among the core paper

## BBA with CIMA (Chartered Institute of Management Accountants)

### Programme Overview

Bachelor of Business Administration (BBA) with CIMA is a comprehensive integrated course that aims at transforming the students into holistic business professionals with expertise in the area of management accounting. The curriculum and pedagogy are synchronized to enhance the managerial skills that suit the requirements of the industry. The CIMA (Chartered Institute of Management Accountants) recognizes professionals who meet the highest benchmark of quality, competency, and integrity. It provides the competency framework to define the skills that management accountants need for today and for the future. Students pursuing BBA with CIMA are eligible for 9 papers exemptions out of total 16 towards the CIMA qualification. They are required to study and complete 7 papers to qualify for CIMA which leads to CGMA (Chartered Global Management Accountant) recognition. The course also provides opportunity to gain additional qualifications like Certificate in Business Accounting, Diploma in Management Accounting, Advanced Diploma in Management Accounting, Certificate in IFRS.

## Programme Objective

- To provide a strong foundation in various domains of Management.
- To empower students to take up the responsibilities in various functional areas in organizations.
- To inculcate managerial skills to meet the industry requirements.
- To develop social and ethical values for good business practices, and employability through entrepreneurial skills
- To prepare students to pursue higher education and build their professional qualification

## Eligibility for Admission

Students securing 40 per cent aggregate marks including languages in PUC/10+2/equivalent course is eligible.

## BBA with CIMA Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A11	Fundamentals of Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A12	Quantitative Methods for Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A13	Business Economics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A14	Management Process	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Fundamentals of Management Accounting								
		<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>500</b>

### II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A21	Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Continued...

DSCC	BBA203A22	Organisational Behaviour	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A23	Business Organisation and Corporate Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A24	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
		Organisational Management								
		<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>				<b>19</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>475</b>

## BBA with CIMA Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	BBA203A31	International Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A32	Business Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A33	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A34	Service Management	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A35	Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
AECC	NSE102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		Financial Reporting								
		Total	22				22	175	375	550

### IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	BBA203A41	Business Law	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A42	Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A43	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A44	Production and Operations Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A45	Marketing Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Continued...

GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Project and Relationship Management Operational Case Study								
		<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>				<b>28</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>650</b>

## BBA with CIMA Programme Matrix (2017 Admission Batch)

### V Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [All Compulsory]							
BBA175201	Income Tax I	MC	5	4	30	70	100
BBA175202	Cost Accounting	MC	5	4	30	70	100
BBA175203	Business Research Methods	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BBA175204	Banking Regulations and Operations	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BBA175T01	Advanced Strategic Management	MC	5	4	30	70	100
BBA175A03	Advanced Management Accounting	MS	4	3	30	70	100
BBA175A04	Advanced Financial Reporting	MS	4	3	30	70	100
Add-on Course							
	Extension Activities			3			
	<b>Total</b>		<b>31</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>700</b>

### VI Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [ All Compulsory]							
BBA176201	Income Tax II	MC	5	4	30	70	100
BBA176202	Business Ethics and Corporate Governance	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BBA176203	Entrepreneurship Development	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BBA176204	E-Business	MA	4	3	30	70	100
BBA176A03	Financial Strategy	MS	4	3	30	70	100
BBA176A04	Risk Management	MS	4	3	30	70	100
Core Papers [Any one to be opted]**							

Continued...

BBA176205	Leadership Development	MC	5	4	30	70	100
BBA1762P1	Project Report, Industrial Visits and Viva Voce	MC	5	4	--	100	100
	<b>Total</b>		<b>30</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>210/180</b>	<b>490/520</b>	<b>700</b>

\*\* The student has a choice to opt one among the core paper

## BBA Business Analytics

### Programme Overview

BBA Business Analytics programme aims at providing high quality professional management education to enthusiastic youngsters who wish to join as junior executives in manufacturing industry or service industry focusing on analytics domain or non-profit organizations. It also provides the right foundation to those who aim to take up Post Graduate Studies in Management and Commerce. The course design and training methodology are tuned to give a right blend of theoretical knowledge and practical skills.

### Programme Educational Objectives

- To provide a strong foundation in various domains of Management.
- To empower students to take up the responsibilities in various functional areas in organizations.
- To inculcate managerial skills to meet the industry requirements
- To develop social and ethical values for good business practices, and employability through entrepreneurial skills
- To prepare students to pursue higher education and build their professional qualification

### Eligibility for Admission

Students securing 40 per cent aggregate marks including languages in PUC/10+2/equivalent course is eligible.

## BBA Business Analytics Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [ Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										

Continued...

AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A11	Fundamentals of Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A12	Quantitative Methods for Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A13	Business Economics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A14	Management Process	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>500</b>

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A21	Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A22	Organisational Behaviour	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A23	Business Organisation and Corporate Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A24	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
		Total	19				19	155	320	475

## BBA Business Analytics Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	BBA203A31	International Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A32	Business Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A33	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A34	Service Management	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A35	Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
AECC	NSE102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	22				22	175	375	550



## IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	BBA203A41	Business Law	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A42	Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A43	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A44	Production and Operations Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A45	Marketing Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>				<b>28</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>650</b>

## BBA Aviation Management

### Programme Overview

BBA programme aims at providing high quality professional management education to enthusiastic youngsters who wish to join as junior executives in manufacturing industry or service organizations focusing on aviation industry or non-profit organizations. It also provides the right foundation to those who aim to take up Post Graduate Studies in Management and Commerce. The course design and training methodology are tuned to give a right blend of theoretical knowledge and practical skills.

### Programme Educational Objectives

- To provide a strong foundation in various domains of Management.
- To empower students to take up the responsibilities in various functional areas in organizations.
- To inculcate managerial skills to meet the industry requirements.
- To develop social and ethical values for good business practices, and employability through entrepreneurial skills
- To prepare students to pursue higher education and build their professional qualification

### Eligibility for Admission

Students securing 40 per cent aggregate marks including languages in PUC/10+2/equivalent course is eligible.

## BBA Aviation Management Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch) I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [ Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A11	Fundamentals of Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A12	Quantitative Methods for Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A13	Business Economics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A14	Management Process	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [ Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A21	Financial Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A22	Organisational Behaviour	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A23	Business Organisation and Corporate Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A24	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
		<b>Total</b>	<b>19</b>				<b>19</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>475</b>

## BBA Aviation Management Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch) III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

Continued...

Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	BBA203A31	International Business	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A32	Business Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A33	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA203A34	Service Management	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A35	Human Resource Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
AECC	NSE102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>				<b>22</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>550</b>

## IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA203A41	Business Law	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BBA204A42	Management Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A43	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A44	Production and Operations Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BBA204A45	Marketing Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>				<b>28</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>650</b>



## B.Com. (Bachelor of Commerce)

### Programme Overview

B.Com is a three year degree program spread over six semesters. The course is designed to provide the students with a wide range of commerce and management skills. Commerce and industry are the pillars of any developing economy. The objective of this course is to make the student familiar with the different angles relating to Accounting, Finance, Banking Business, Organizational Behavior and Economics. Through this programme a student gains a comprehensive view of the functioning of an organization and also cultivates good communication skills.

### Programme Objective

- To empower students to take up the responsibilities in various functional areas in an organization
- To impart experiential learning to provide practical exposure on the subjects
- To develop business skills among students that satisfies the requirements of business and industry
- To develop social and ethical values for good business practices, and employability through entrepreneurial skills
- To prepare students to pursue higher education and build their professional qualification

### Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed two year pre university course of Karnataka State or its equivalent are eligible for admission into this programme.

### B.Com. Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

#### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A11	Financial Accounting I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A13	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A14	Business Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A12	Management Process	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A21	Financial Accounting II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A22	Corporate Laws	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203A23	Commercial Mathematics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A24	Indian Financial System	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

## B.Com. Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A32	Basics of Technical Writing and Organizational Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A31	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A32	Law and Practices of Banking	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A33	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A34	Principles of Marketing and Services	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	24				24	185	415	600

## IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	COM204A41	Advanced Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A42	Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A43	Equity and Commodity Markets	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A44	International Business Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A45	Macro Economics For Business Decisions	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>				<b>28</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>650</b>

## B.Com. Programme Matrix (2017 Admission Batch)

### V Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/ week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [All Compulsory]							
COM175201	Methods and Techniques of Cost Accounting	MC	5	4	30	70	100
COM175202	Income Tax I	MC	5	4	30	70	100
COM175203	Entrepreneurship Development	MC	4	3	30	70	100
COM175204	International Financial Reporting Standards	MC	5	4	30	70	100
Specialization Groups [ All courses from any ONE group to be opted]							
Accounting and Taxation							
COM175A01	Advanced Financial Accounting	MS	5	4	30	70	100
COM175A02	Business Taxation	MS	5	4	30	70	100
Finance							
COM175B01	Advanced Financial Management	MS	5	4	30	70	100
COM175B02	Risk Management and Insurance	MS	5	4	30	70	100
Add-on Course							
	Extension Activities			3			
	<b>Total</b>		<b>29</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>600</b>

## VI Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [ All Compulsory]							
COM176201	Business Laws	MC	4	3	30	70	100
COM176202	Income Tax II	MC	5	4	30	70	100
COM176203	Management Accounting	MC	5	4	30	70	100
COM176204	Principles of Auditing	MC	4	3	30	70	100
Specialization Groups [All courses from any ONE group to be opted]							
Accounting and Taxation							
COM176A01	Goods and Services Tax	MS	5	4	30	70	100
COM176A02	Accounting for Business Decisions	MS	5	4	30	70	100
Finance							
COM176B01	International Financial Management	MS	5	4	30	70	100
COM176B02	Portfolio Management	MS	5	4	30	70	100
	<b>Total</b>		<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>600</b>

## B.Com. with ACCA (Association of Chartered Certified Accountants)

### Programme Overview

The B.Com (Integrated) programme helps students to get exemption of first six papers of ACCA after the completion of first year. Since the curriculum is already integrated or embedded in the B.Com syllabus, the students can finish ACCA Professional qualification without much additional training. The student has to write only 7 external papers to get the ACCA qualification out of 13 papers.

The syllabus comprises 13 examinations. The qualification is structured in two parts. The Fundamentals level consists of 9 examinations: F1 Accountant in Business, F2 Management Accounting, F3 Financial Accounting, F4 Corporate and Business Law, F5 Performance Management, F6 Taxation, F7 Financial Reporting, F8 Audit and Assurance, and F9 Financial Management.

The Professional level involves 4 examinations. Within the Professional level papers are compulsory: P1 Strategic Business Leader P2 Strategic and Business..... Two of the following four options papers must also be completed: P4 Advanced Financial Management, P5 Advanced Performance Management, P6 Advanced Taxation and P7 Advanced Audit and Assurance.

The detailed integration of ACCA fundamental courses with B.Com curriculum is given below:

## B.Com. ACCA Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A11	Financial Accounting I (F3)	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A12	Management Process (F1)	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203A13	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A14	Business Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
ACCA	COAXOXA11	Management Accounting (F2)								
		<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>500</b>

### II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A21	Financial Accounting II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A22	Corporate Laws (F4)	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203A23	Commercial Mathematics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A24	Indian Financial System	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
ACCA	COMXOXA21	Performance Management (F5)								
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

## B.Com. ACCA Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75



AECC	KAN103A32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
<b>Compulsory Courses</b>										
AECC	ENG103A32	Basics of Technical Writing and Organizational Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A31	Corporate Accounting[F7]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A32	Law and Practices of Banking	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A33	Financial Management[F9]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A34	Principles of Marketing and Services	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
ACCA	COAXOA31	Taxation [F6]								
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>				<b>24</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>600</b>

## IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	COM204A41	Advanced Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A42	Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A43	Equity and Commodity Markets	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A44	International Business Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A45	Macro Economics For Business Decisions	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
ACCA GE	COAXOA41	Audit and Assurance[F8] Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>				<b>28</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>650</b>

## B.Com. ACCA Programme Matrix (2017 Admission Batch)

### V Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
<b>Core Papers [ All Compulsory]</b>							
COM175201	Methods and Techniques of Cost Accounting	MC	5	4	30	70	100

Continued...

COM175202	Income Tax I	MC	5	4	30	70	100
COM175203	Entrepreneurship Development	MC	4	3	30	70	100
COM175204	International Financial Reporting Standards	MC	5	4	30	70	100
COM175B03	Strategic Business Leader (P1)	MS	5	4	30	70	100
COM175B04	Strategic Business Reporting (P2)	MS	5	4	30	70	100
<b>Add-on Course</b>							
	Extension Activities			3			
	<b>Total</b>		<b>29</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>600</b>

## VI Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
<b>Core Papers [All Compulsory]</b>							
COM176201	Business Laws	MC	4	3	30	70	100
COM176202	Income Tax II	MC	5	4	30	70	100
COM176203	Management Accounting	MC	5	4	30	70	100
COM176204	Principles of Auditing	MC	4	3	30	70	100
COM176B03	Advanced Financial Management	MS	5	4	30	70	100
COM176B04	Advanced Performance Management	MS	5	4	30	70	100
	<b>Total</b>		<b>28</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>600</b>

## B.Com. Professional (Integrated Course with CA or CS)

### Programme Overview

This programme prepares the students for a professional career in Chartered Accountancy or Company Secretary in addition to the B.com degree. Students are encouraged to join any one of the professional courses (CA or CS) offered in collaboration with the ICAI (Indian Chartered Accountants of India) and ICSI (The Institute of Company Secretaries of India).

The curriculum envisages training classes for the Foundation (CPT and CS) and Level 1 (IPCC and Executive) during the regular class timings. Apart from this the students are also exposed to the field through interaction with professional bodies and industry experts at frequent intervals under the PIF (Professional Interface Forum).

### Programme Objectives

- To equip students with a professional qualification in CA or CS programme
- To impart experiential learning with practical exposure to corporate and professional fields

- To enable the students to carry out theoretical, empirical, policy and interdisciplinary learning

### **Eligibility for Admission**

Pass in 10+2/ Pre University course/ Equivalent

B.Com. Professional Programme Matrix 2018-19

I & II Semesters

In addition to the B.Com. syllabus the B.Com. professional students opting for Chartered Accountancy will undergo training in the following subjects in the course of their choice during the first and second semesters.

	Principles and Practice of Accounting
CPT (CA foundation)	Business Laws & Business Correspondence and Reporting
	Business Mathematics and Logical Reasoning & Statistics
	Business Economics & Business and Commercial Knowledge

In addition to the B.Com syllabus the B.Com professional students opting for Company Secretary will undergo training in the following subjects in the course of their choice during the first and second semesters.

	Business Environment and Law
CS Foundation	Business Management, Ethics and Entrepreneurship
	Business Economics
	Fundamentals of Accounting and Auditing

## **B.Com. Tourism**

### **Programme Overview**

This programme prepares the students to explore the core concepts in Commerce with a special focus on Travel and Tourism, which is one of the fastest growing industries in the country. Keeping this in mind, the curriculum envisages practical sessions, field visits and internship programmes to have a comprehensive idea about this discipline. Moreover, this three year programme equips the students for a career in Management, Accounting and Travel and Tourism by empowering them with competent skills as per the industrial requisites.

### **Programme Objective**

- To develop the students with professional and academic inputs to adapt to the requirements of the changing travel, tourism and hospitality industry and analyze the various components of the hospitality industry
- To impart experiential learning to provide practical exposure on the subjects
- To develop business skills among students that satisfies the requirements of business and industry
- To develop social and ethical values for good business practices, and employability through entrepreneurial skills
- To prepare students to pursue higher education and build their professional qualification

## Eligibility for Admission

Students securing 40 per cent aggregate marks including languages in PUC/10+2/equivalent course is eligible.

## B.Com Tourism Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A11	Financial Accounting I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A12	Management Process	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203A13	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COT204A11	Fundamentals of Tourism Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

### II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A21	Financial Accounting II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A22	Corporate Laws	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203A23	Commercial Mathematics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COT204A21	Tourism Products of India	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

## B.Com Tourism Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A32	Basics of Technical Writing and Organizational Communication								
			3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A31	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A32	Law and Practices of Banking	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A33	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COT204A31	Travel Agency and Transportation Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	24				24	185	415	600

### IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	COM204A41	Advanced Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A42	Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A43	Equity and Commodity Markets	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A44	International Business Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COT204A41	Tourism Marketing	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>				<b>28</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>650</b>

## B.Com Tourism Programme Matrix (2017 Admission Batch)

### V Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [All Compulsory]							
COM175201	Methods and Techniques of Cost Accounting	MC	5	4	30	70	100
COM175202	Income Tax I	MC	5	4	30	70	100
COM175203	Entrepreneurship Development	MC	4	3	30	70	100
COT175201	Sustainable Tourism Theory Practical	MC	4	3	20 -	70 10	100
COT1752L1	Internship Report and Viva Voce			1	20	30	50
Specialization Groups [All courses from any ONE group to be opted]							
Accounting and Taxation							
COM175A01	Advanced Financial Accounting	MS	5	4	30	70	100
COM175A02	Business Taxation	MS	5	4	30	70	100
Finance							
COM175B01	Advanced Financial Management	MS	5	4	30	70	100
COM175B02	Risk Management and Insurance	MS	5	4	30	70	100
Add-on Course							
	Extension Activities			3			
	<b>Total</b>		<b>28</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>650</b>

### VI Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [All Compulsory]							
COM176201	Business Laws	MC	4	3	30	70	100
COM176202	Income Tax II	MC	5	4	30	70	100
COM176203	Management Accounting	MC	5	4	30	70	100
COT176201	Aviation Management Theory Practical	MC	4	3	20 --	70 10	100
COT1762L1	Dissertation and Viva Voce			1		50	50
Specialization Groups [ All courses from any ONE group to be opted]							
Accounting and Taxation							
COM176A01	Goods and Services Tax	MS	5	4	30	70	100

Continued...

COM176A02	Accounting for Business Decisions	MS	5	4	30	70	100
Finance							
COM176B01	International Financial Management	MS	5	4	30	70	100
COM176B02	Portfolio Management	MS	5	4	30	70	100
	<b>Total</b>		<b>28</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>650</b>

## B.Com. Business Analytics

### Programme Overview

B.Com Business Analytics is a three year degree program spread over six semesters. The course is designed to provide the students wide range of Commerce and Management skills. Commerce and industry are the pillars of any developing economy. The objective of this course is to make the student familiar with the different angles relating to Accounting, Finance, Banking Business, Business Analytics, Organizational Behavior and Economics. Through this programme a student gains a comprehensive view of the functioning of an organization and also cultivates good communication skills.

### Programme Objective

- To empower students to take up the responsibilities in various functional areas in an organization
- To impart experiential learning to provide practical exposure on the subjects
- To develop business skills among students that satisfies the requirements of business and industry
- To develop social and ethical values for good business practices, and employability through entrepreneurial skills
- To prepare students to pursue higher education and build their professional qualification

### Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed two year pre university course of Karnataka State or its equivalent are eligible for admission to this programme.

### B.Com. Business Analytics Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch) I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

Continued...

Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A11	Financial Accounting I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A12	Management Process	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203A13	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A14	Business Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>500</b>

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A21	Financial Accounting II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A22	Corporate Laws	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203A23	Commercial Mathematics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A24	Indian Financial System	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

## B.Com. Business Analytics Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A32	Basics of Technical Writing and Organizational Communication								
			3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A31	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A32	Law and Practices of Banking	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A33	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Continued...



DSCC	COM204A34	Principles of Marketing and Services	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>				<b>24</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>600</b>

## IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	COM204A41	Advanced Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A42	Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A43	Equity and Commodity Markets	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A44	International Business Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A45	Macro Economics For Business Decisions	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	26				28	200	450	650

## B.Com. Logistics and Supply Chain Management

### Programme Overview

B.Com Logistics and Supply Chain Management is a three year degree program spread over six semesters. The course is designed to provide the students wide range of Commerce and Management skills. Commerce and industry are the pillars of any developing economy. The objective of this course is to make the student familiar with the different angles relating to Accounting, Finance, Banking Business, Logistics and Supply Chain Management, Organizational Behavior and Economics. Through this programme a student gains a comprehensive view of the functioning of an organization and also cultivates good communication skills.

### Programme Objective

- To empower the students to take up responsibilities in various functional areas in an organization

- To impart experiential learning by providing practical exposure on the subjects
- To develop business skills among students that satisfies the requirements of business and industry
- To develop social and ethical values for good business practices, and employability through entrepreneurial skills
- To prepare students to pursue higher education and build their professional qualification

### Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed two year pre university course of Karnataka State or its equivalent are eligible for admission to this programme.

### B.Com. Logistics and Supply Chain Management Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch) I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A11	Financial Accounting I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A12	Management Process	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203A13	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A14	Business Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

### II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A21	Financial Accounting II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A22	Corporate Laws	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203A23	Commercial Mathematics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A24	Indian Financial System	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

Continued...

## B.Com. Logistics and Supply Chain Management Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A32	Basics of Technical Writing and Organizational Communication	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A31	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A32	Law and Practices of Banking	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A33	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A34	Principles of Marketing and Services	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	24				24	185	415	600

### IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	COM204A41	Advanced Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A42	Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A43	Equity and Commodity Markets	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A44	International Business Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A45	Macro Economics for Business Decisions	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	26				28	200	450	650

## B.Com. (Bachelor of Commerce) Honours

### Programme Overview

B.Com Honors is a three year degree program spread over six semesters.

B.Com Honors integrated with the Level 1 curriculum of CFA (Chartered Financial Analyst), USA which is the global association of investment professionals and Graduate Management Accountant curriculum of Institute of Certified Management Accountants (ICMA), Australia, a global management accounting body. The course is designed to provide the students wide range of Commerce and Management skills. Commerce and industry are the pillars of any developing economy. The objective of this course is to make the student familiar with the different angles relating to Accounting, Finance, Banking Business, Organizational Behavior and Economics. Through this programme a student gains a comprehensive view of the functioning of an organization and also cultivates good communication skills.

### Programme Objective

- To empower students to take up responsibilities in various functional areas in an organization
- To impart experiential learning to provide practical exposure on the subjects
- To develop business skills among students that satisfies the requirements of business and industry
- To develop social and ethical values for good business practices, and employability through entrepreneurial skills
- To prepare students to pursue higher education and build their professional qualification

### Eligibility for Admission

Candidates who have completed two year pre university course of Karnataka State or its equivalent are eligible for admission to this programme.

### B.Com. Honours Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

#### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any One to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B12	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B12	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A11	Financial Accounting I	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A12	Management Process	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203A13	Business Statistics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A14	Business Economics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B22	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B22	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A21	Financial Accounting II	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A22	Corporate Laws	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203A23	Commercial Mathematics	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A24	Indian Financial System	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

## B.Com. Honours Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A32	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A32	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A32	Basics of Technical Writing and Organizational Communication								
			3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A31	Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A32	Law and Practices of Banking	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A33	Financial Management	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A34	Principles of Marketing and Services	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	24				24	185	415	600

### IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

Continued...

AECC	HIN103A42	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A42	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
<b>Compulsory Courses</b>										
DSCC	COM204A41	Advanced Corporate Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A42	Cost Accounting	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM204A43	Equity and Commodity Markets	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A44	International Business Environment	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A45	Macro Economics for Business Decisions	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>				<b>28</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>650</b>

## B.Com. CMA

### Programme Overview

B.Com with CMA enables the students to obtain the professional accounting qualification of The Certified Management Accountant (CMA) which is the highest level of certification in management accounting awarded by the Institute of Management Accountants (IMA), USA. The course is globally recognized, advanced-level credential appropriate for accountants and financial professionals in business. CMA qualification has two exam parts, namely,

#### **Part 1 Financial Planning, Performance, and Analytics**

#### **Part 2 Strategic Financial Management**

These two parts are divided into 5 courses which are offered in first four semesters.

1. Financial Planning & Performance
2. Financial Analytics & Control
3. Financial Reporting
4. Financial Decision Making
5. Corporate Finance

## B.Com. CMA Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	0	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A12	Hindi I	3	2	1	0	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A12	Kannada I	3	2	1	0	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A12	English I	3	2	1	0	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A11	Financial Accounting I	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A13	Business Statistics	3	2	1	0	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A14	Business Economics	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSCC	CMA203A11	Financial Planning and Performance	3	2	1	0	3	25	50	75
		Total	20				20	160	340	500

### II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	0	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A22	Hindi II	3	2	1	0	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A22	Kannada II	3	2	1	0	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A22	English II	3	2	1	0	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM204A21	Financial Accounting II	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
DSCC	COM203A22	Corporate Laws	3	2	1	0	3	25	50	75
DSCC	COM203A23	Commercial Mathematics	3	2	1	0	3	25	50	75
DSCC	CMA204A21	Financial Analytics and Control	4	3	1	0	4	30	70	100
		Total	20				20	160	340	500



**B.Sc. BBG (Biotechnology, Biochemistry, Genetics)**  
**B.Sc. MBG (Microbiology, Biochemistry, Genetics)**  
**B.Sc. BBB (Biotechnology, Biochemistry, Botany)**

**Programme Overview**

**Biotechnology**

Biotechnology is an area of multi-disciplinary sciences, involving a variety of distinct subjects where living organisms or their derivatives are modified and put into effective use in catering the welfare of humanity. Applications of Biotechnology have been found in several sectors, including Agriculture, Food Science and Medicine. Realizing the immense potential of Biotechnology in opening up newer avenues of employment and the need for skilled and trained human resources, graduate programme in Biotechnology is offered. This three year degree course is structured in such a way that the students get an opportunity to explore in depth the theoretical and practical aspects in various areas of Biotechnology. The course introduces the students to detailed study of biological molecules, Cell biology, Genetics, Microbiology, Biophysics, Molecular biology, Recombinant DNA technology, Genetic engineering, Environmental biotechnology, Animal biotechnology, Immunology and Plant biotechnology and makes a student a biotechnologist who can pursue further and contribute to this field in the area of one's interest.

**Microbiology**

Microbiology is the study of microscopic organisms, their activities and applications. Although small in size, microorganisms play an enormous role in many areas of society including food, pharmaceutical and biotechnology industries, health science, agriculture and the environment. Microbes are often used as a model system to study Microbiology. So, Microbiology is the core of the emerging field of life sciences and career opportunities are limitless. In recognition of the importance of Microbiology and the abundant career opportunities, Kristu Jayanti College offers Bachelor Degree in Microbiology. The degree provides sound theoretical and laboratory expertise in the diverse area of Microbiology. The college has incorporated the latest and most up to date laboratory facilities. Besides, abundant employment opportunities at the bachelor's level, Microbiology major provides a sound foundation for specialized studies in Microbiology. The diversity of subjects covered under Microbiology provides a wide knowledge for a career in pharmaceutical and food industry, human health, agriculture, etc.

**Biochemistry**

Biochemistry deals with understanding living organisms in chemical terms. Areas illuminated by bio- chemical knowledge have broadened enormously. The profound impact of biochemistry on medicine, agriculture, pharmaceutical and food science and many other fields is increasing rapidly. The relevance of Biochemistry to society has become more apparent. This course incorporates fundamental and exciting developments of Biochemistry as detailed insight into different branches of chemistry like organic, inorganic and physical chemistry and their application in understanding life.



## Genetics

B.Sc. Genetics has higher prospects in the field of research and development. It also deals with conserving and utilizing the plants, gene bank management, in vitro conservation, in situ conservation including genetic resource and animal breeding. A sound knowledge of genetics is essential for an understanding of all other fields of biology particularly Cytology, Embryology, Molecular biology, Physiology, etc. Genetics is a subject that unifies biology and serves as its 'core'.

The college recognizes the importance of this subject and offers the course structured in a way that the students get a chance to explore the theoretical and practical aspects of the subject in depth.

## Botany

The Bachelor of Science programme in Botany aims to introduce the students to various aspects of plants and its diversity. It is an interdisciplinary approach in which major groups of plants are overviewed in a holistic manner with respect to conservation. Different branches of Botany are given due importance as they deserve. Practicals are structured with an aim to improve skills in microcopy, sectioning, observation, drawing and herbarium record. During field trips, the students will be exposed to basic ecological principles and interactions. Students will understand about plants and their importance in Biosphere as life sustaining components that need to conserve. Students who complete this programme will have a good understanding and knowledge of Botany and can pursue masters and research in various aspects of Botany.

## Eligibility for Admission

Pass in 10 + 2 / Pre-University Course / Equivalent. Candidate should have studied Biology / Chemistry as one of the subjects.

## B.Sc. BBG Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BTG203A11	Biotechnology I [Cell Biology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BTG2L1A11	Biotechnology Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A11	Biochemistry I [Biophysical Chemistry]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1A11	Biochemistry Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	GEN203A11	Genetics I [Principles of Genetics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L1A11	Genetics Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	21				18	140	310	450

Continued...

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BTG203A21	Biotechnology II [General Microbiology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BTG2L1A21	Biotechnology Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A21	Biochemistry II [Biomolecules]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1A21	Biochemistry Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	GEN203A21	Genetics II [Cell structure and Dynamics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L1A21	Genetics Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	23				20	155	345	500

## B.Sc. BBG Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BTG203A31	Biotechnology III [Bioinstrumentation and Biostatistics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BTG2L1A31	Biotechnology Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A31	Biochemistry III [Bioanalytical Techniques]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1A31	Biochemistry Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	GEN203A31	Genetics III [Cytogenetics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L1A31	Genetics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	21				18	140	310	450

## IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BTG203A41	Biotechnology IV [Molecular Biology ]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BTG2L1A41	Biotechnology Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A41	Biochemistry IV [Human Physiology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1A41	Biochemistry Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	GEN203A41	Genetics IV [Molecular genetics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L1A41	Genetics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	25				24	170	380	550

## B.Sc. BBG Programme Matrix (2017 Admission Batch) V Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [All Compulsory]							
BTG155201	Biotechnology V [Genetic Engineering and Environmental Biotechnology]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BTG1552L1	Biotechnology Practical V [Genetic Engineering and Environmental Biotechnology]	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
BTG155202	Biotechnology VI [Immunology and Animal Biotechnology]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BTG1552L2	Biotechnology Practical VI [Immunology and Animal Biotechnology]	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
BCH155201	Biochemistry V [Advanced Biomolecular Chemistry]	MC	4	3	30	70	100

Continued...

BCH1652L1	Biochemistry Practical V	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
BCH155202	Biochemistry VI [Enzyme and Enzyme Technology]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BCH1652L2	Biochemistry Practical VI	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
GEN155201	Genetics V [Recombinant DNA Technology]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
GEN1552L1	Genetics Practical V	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
GEN155202	Genetics VI [Basic Human Genetics]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
GEN1552L2	Genetics Practical VI	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
<b>Add-on Course</b>							
	Extension Activities			3			
	<b>Total</b>		<b>36</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>900</b>

## VI Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
<b>Core Papers [ All Compulsory]</b>							
BTG156201	Biotechnology VII [Plant Biotechnology]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BTG1562L1	Biotechnology Practical VII [Plant Biotechnology]	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
BTG156202	Biotechnology VIII [Industrial Biotechnology]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BTG1562L2	Biotechnology Practical VIII [Industrial Biotechnology]	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
BCH156201	Biochemistry VII [Intermediary Metabolism]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BCH1662L1	Biochemistry Practical VII	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
BCH156202	Biochemistry VIII [Clinical Biochemistry]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BCH1562L2	Biochemistry Practical VIII	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
GEN156201	Genetics VII [Developmental and Population Genetics]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
GEN1662L1	Genetics Practical VII	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
GEN156202	Genetics VIII [Applied Genetics]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
GEN1562L2	Genetics Practical VIII	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50

Continued...

Add-on Courses							
	Industry Interface Activity			1			
	Soft Skill Augmentation			2			
	Participation in Scientific Conventions			1			
	Minor Project			3			
	<b>Total</b>		<b>36</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>900</b>

## B.Sc. MBG Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	UMB203A11	Microbiology I								
		[Basic Microbiology and Microbiological Techniques]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	UMB2L1A11	Microbiology Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A11	Biochemistry I								
		[Biophysical Chemistry]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1A11	Biochemistry Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	GEN203A11	Genetics I								
		[Principles of Genetics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L1A11	Genetics Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		<b>Total</b>	<b>21</b>				<b>18</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>450</b>

### II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	UMB203A21	Microbiology II [Microbial Taxonomy and Culture Techniques]								
			3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

Continued...

DSCL	UMB2L1A21	Microbiology Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A21	Biochemistry II [Biomolecules]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1A21	Biochemistry Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	GEN203A21	Genetics II [Cell structure and Dynamics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L1A21	Genetics Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>23</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>500</b>

### B.Sc. MBG Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch) III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	UMB203A31	Microbiology III [Microbial Physiology and Microbial Genetics]								
			3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	UMB2L1A31	Microbiology Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A31	Biochemistry III [Bioanalytical Techniques]								
			3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1A31	Biochemistry Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	GEN203A31	Genetics III [Cytogenetics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L1A31	Genetics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	21				18	140	310	450

### IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

Continued...

DSCC	UMB203A41	Microbiology IV [Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	UMB2L1A41	Microbiology Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A41	Biochemistry IV [Human Physiology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1A41	Biochemistry Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	GEN203A41	Genetics IV [Molecular Genetics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	GEN2L1A41	Genetics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>				<b>24</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>550</b>

## B.Sc. MBG Programme Matrix (2017 Admission Batch)

### V Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/ week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [All Compulsory]							
MBG155201	Microbiology V [Agricultural and Environmental Microbiology]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
MBG1552L1	Microbiology Practical V	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
MBG155202	Microbiology VI [Immunology and Medical Microbiology]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
MBG1552L2	Microbiology Practical VI	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
BCH155201	Biochemistry V [Advanced Biomolecular Chemistry]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BCH1652L1	Biochemistry Practical V	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
BCH155202	Biochemistry VI [Enzyme and Enzyme Technology]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BCH1652L2	Biochemistry Practical VI	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
GEN155201	Genetics V [Recombinant DNA Technology]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
GEN1552L1	Genetics Practical V	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50

Continued...

GEN155202	Genetics VI [Basic Human Genetics]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
GEN1552L2	Genetics Practical VI	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
<b>Add-on Course</b>							
	Extension Activities			3			
	<b>Total</b>		<b>36</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>900</b>

## VI Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/ week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
<b>Core Papers [All Compulsory]</b>							
MBG156201	Microbiology VII [Food and Dairy Microbiology]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
MBG1562L1	Microbiology Practical VII	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
MBG156202	Microbiology VIII [Industrial Microbiology and Microbial Technology]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
MBG1562L2	Microbiology Practical VIII	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
BCH156201	Biochemistry VII [Intermediary Metabolism]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BCH1662L1	Biochemistry Practical VII	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
BCH156202	Biochemistry VIII [Clinical Biochemistry]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BCH1562L2	Biochemistry Practical VIII	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
GEN156201	Genetics VII [Developmental and Population Genetics]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
GEN156202	Genetics VIII [Applied Genetics]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
GEN1562L2	Genetics Practical VIII	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
<b>Add-on Courses</b>							
	Industry Interface Activity			1			
	Soft Skill Augmentation			2			
	Participation in Scientific Conventions			1			
	Minor Project			3			
	<b>Total</b>		<b>36</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>630</b>	<b>900</b>



## B.Sc. BBB Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BTG203A11	Biotechnology I [Cell Biology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BTG2L1A11	Biotechnology Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A11	Biochemistry I [Biophysical Chemistry]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1A11	Biochemistry Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BOT203A11	Botany I [Diversity of Non-Vascular Plants]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BOT2L1A11	Botany Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	21				18	140	310	450

### II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BTG203A21	Biotechnology II [General Microbiology ]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BTG2L1A21	Biotechnology Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BCH203A21	Biochemistry II [Biomolecules]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BCH2L1A21	Biochemistry Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	BOT203A21	Botany II [Mycology, Lichens, Mycorrhiza, Plant Pathology, Bryophytes and Plant Anatomy]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	BOT2L1A21	Botany Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	23				20	155	345	500

## B.Sc. Forensic Science

### Forensic Science

Forensic Science is the applications of all fields of science to the area of investigation and law. B.Sc. Forensic Science Honours programme focuses on training students with a scientific mind for investigation and forensic analysis. The course aims to prepare students to be true professionals in Forensic Science and to make them employable in a variety of careers such as Forensic Investigator, Crime Lab Analyst, Crime Scene Investigator, Forensic Anthropologist, Forensic Ballistics Expert, Forensic Science Technician and any other related and relevant professions. The study of crime, criminal behaviour, crime scene, evidence and evidence analysis is covered in great detail during the course of the programme. With in-depth analysis of case studies, more than adequate practical sessions in crime investigation and evidence analysis the programme intends to train students to be skilled forensic scientists and investigators. The programme also covers recent developments in the field like digital and computer forensics, audio and video analysis, biometrics, etc. The programme also gives a strong foundation for students who want to pursue further studies in the field of forensic science.

### Eligibility for Admission

Pass in 10 + 2 / Pre-University Course / Equivalent. Candidate should have studied Biology / Chemistry as one of the subjects.

### B.Sc. Forensic Science Programme Matrix (2019 Admission batch)

#### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	FSC204A11	Introduction to Forensic Science	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	FSC2L2A11	Introduction to Forensic Science Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	FSC204A12	Crime and Society	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	FSC2L2A12	Crime and Society Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
GE	FSC304A11	Botany	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GEL	FSC3L1A11	Botany Practical	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	25				20	150	350	500

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
DSCC	FSC204A21	Criminal Law	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	FSC2L2A21	Criminal Law Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCC	FSC204A22	Forensic Psychology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	FSC2L2A22	Forensic Psychology Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
GE	FSC304A21	Psychology	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
GEL	FSC3L1A21	Psychology Practical	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>				<b>22</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>550</b>



## BCA (Bachelor of Computer Applications)

### Programme Overview

Information technology has served as a big change agent in different aspects of business and society. It has proven to be a game changer in resolving economic and social issues. Technological advancements, scalability and adaptability of the technology has become a key factor in today's business. The BCA programme is spread across six semesters in three years and each semester comprises of seven papers with a right blend of theory and practical enabling the students to make a career in computer applications or equip them for self-employed positions. The course content is regularly updated to keep pace with IT sector. During the three years of graduation, the students go through intensive theoretical and practical training sessions in various aspects of computer science.

### Eligibility for Admission

A student securing an aggregate of 40 per cent marks (including languages) in PUC/10+2/ Pre- University or equivalent courses is eligible.

### BCA Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

#### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BCA204A11	Basic Electronics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A12	Programming in C	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A13	Computing and Programming Fundamentals	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	BCA2L2A11	Electronics Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	BCA2L2A12	Programming in C Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	26				22	170	380	550

#### II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

Continued...

AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
<b>Compulsory Courses</b>										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BCA204A21	Data Structures	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A22	Programming in Java	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A23	Mathematical Foundation in Computer Applications	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	BCA2L2A21	Data Structures Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	BCA2L2A22	Programming in Java Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>				<b>24</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>600</b>

## BCA Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BCA204A31	Visual Programming	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A32	Database Management System	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A33	Operating System Concepts and Unix / Linux	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A34	Probability and Statistics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	BCA2L2A31	Visual Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	BCA2L2A32	Database Management System Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	27				23	175	400	575

### IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BCA204A41	Software Engineering	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A42	Concepts of Data Warehouse and Data Mining	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A43	Data Communication and Networks	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100

Continued...

DSCP	BCA2P2A41	Software Engineering Project	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>				<b>25</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>575</b>

## BCA Programme Matrix (2017 Admission Batch)

### V Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [All Compulsory]							
BCA155201	Information Storage and Management	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BCA155202	Computer Graphics	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BCA155203	Web Programming using PHP	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BCA155204	Computer Architecture	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BCA1552L1	Computer Graphics Practical	MC Practical	4	3	15	35	50
BCA1552L2	Web Programming using PHP Practical	MC Practical	4	3	15	35	50
BCA1552P1	Enterprise Computing Project using ASP.NET	MC Project	4	3	30	70	100
	Extension Activities			3			
	<b>Total</b>		<b>28</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>600</b>

### VI Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [All Compulsory]							
BCA176201	Multimedia Tools & Applications	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BCA156202	Design & Analysis of Algorithms	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BCA156203	Mobile Application	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BCA156204	System Programming	MC	4	3	30	70	100
BCA1762L1	Multimedia Tools and Applications Practical	MC Practical	4	3	15	35	50
BCA1762L2	Mobile Application Practical	MC Practical	4	3	15	35	50
BCA1562P1	Project	MC Project	7	5	45	105	150
	<b>Total</b>		<b>31</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>650</b>

## BCA with Analytics

### Programme Overview

Data science has become one of the major branches of Computer Applications and its prominence is steadily increasing. The syllabus has been framed with diligent attention to all the relevant modules of data analytics, including Basic HTML and XML, PI/SQL with Database Connectivity, VB.NET, Quantitative Aptitude, Analytics using Spreadsheet, Math Tool, Statistical Inference Tool, and Open Source Tools for Analytics etc. Add-on courses will be taught as the value added course to have the relevant skills in the data science. The students will also have an opportunity to earn Associate Certifications from Dell EMC for Big Data Analytics.

### Eligibility for Admission

A student securing an aggregate of 40 percent marks (including languages) in PUC/10+2/ Pre- University or equivalent courses is eligible.

### BCA with Analytics Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

#### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BCA204A11	Basic Electronics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A12	Programming in C	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A13	Computing and Programming Fundamentals	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	BCA2L2A11	Electronics Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	BCA2L2A12	Programming in C Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	26				22	170	380	550

#### II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

Continued...

Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BCA204A21	Data Structures	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A22	Programming in Java	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A23	Mathematical Foundation in Computer Applications	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	BCA2L2A21	Data Structures Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	BCA2L2A22	Programming in Java Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>28</b>				<b>24</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>600</b>

### BCA with Analytics Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch) III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BCA204A31	Visual Programming	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A32	Database Management System	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A33	Operating System Concepts and Unix / Linux	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A34	Probability and Statistics	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCL	BCA2L2A31	Visual Programming Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
DSCL	BCA2L2A32	Database Management System Practical	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>27</b>				<b>23</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>575</b>

### IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	BCA204A41	Software Engineering	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A42	Concepts of Data Warehouse and Data Mining	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	BCA204A43	Data Communication and Networks	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCP	BCA2P2A41	Software Engineering Project	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	27				25	175	400	575



**B.Sc. CSMS (Computer Science, Mathematics & Statistics)**  
**B.Sc. CSME (Computer Science, Mathematics & Electronics)**  
**B.Sc. PMCS (Physics, Mathematics & Computer Science)**  
**B.Sc. PME (Physics, Mathematics & Electronics)**  
**B.Sc. MSE (Mathematics, Statistics & Economics)**

### **Programme Overview**

The new millennium is knowledge-based and innovation has become a basic necessity. The students here are trained to be innovative. The focus is to channelize their talents to meet the demands of the vibrant market at the entry level. These three year programmes pave the way for taking up further post graduate programmes in Computer Science, Mathematics, Statistics, Electronics & Physics.

### **Computer Science**

During the three years of under graduate programme the students go through intensive theoretical and practical training sessions in the various aspects of computer science. Besides they are enriched with knowledge beyond the curriculum through the various Value Added Courses, Certificate Courses, Current Affairs workshop, Forum sessions, Industrial Visits, etc. the curriculum is truly tuned for the holistic development of the students and aims at nurturing them as proficient programmers and computer professionals.

The main topics in the syllabus include Computer Organization, Operating Systems, Database Management Systems, Data Structures, System Analysis and Design, Simulation and Modelling, Networking, Graph Theory, Computer Graphics and Numerical Methods. The students become proficient in various programming languages like C, C++, Java, Visual Basic, etc. The students are involved in the project works prescribed in the syllabus during the respective semesters. Besides they are also engaged in live and knowledge enrichment projects.

### **Mathematics**

The B.Sc. course in Mathematics aims at cultivating a mathematician's habit of thought and reasoning in the students and developing a respectable intellectual level in them. The three year course exposes various concepts and principles and demonstrates the power of acute and abstract reasoning and thus enlightens the minds of the students. The course curriculum is intensive as well as extensive and includes main topics like Calculus and Advanced Calculus, Differential Equations, Linear Algebra, Groups, Rings, Fields, Vector Spaces, Vector Algebra, Vector Calculus, Real Analysis, Vector Mechanics, Numerical Analysis, Complex Analysis, etc.

### **Statistics**

Statistics is a mathematical science pertaining to collection, classification, analysis, interpretation or explanation, and presentation of numerical data. In the modern world the science of statistics is an indispensable part of every sphere of human

activity and is extensively applied in framing policies and formulating decisions in a large number of diversified fields covering natural, economical, physical and social sciences.

This three year course includes topics on Descriptive Statistics, Statistical Inference, Sampling Theory, Experimental Design, Demography, and the elective papers which deal with Industrial Statistics like Statistical Quality Control and Operations Research.

### **Electronics**

A sound knowledge of the basic principle and design procedure has become elementary in the competitive world. Career opportunities in electronics continue to expand and become more varied with every passing year. The curriculum is framed to equip the students with an in-depth knowledge about discrete components, electronic devices, Digital Electronics, Communication Systems, Fiber Optical Communication, Microprocessors and Embedded Systems.

### **Physics**

Physics opens the door to many career options. The study of the universe from the largest galaxies to the smallest subatomic particles enables students to apply this knowledge to analyze physical phenomena and problem solving in scientific aspects. It also provides the student with different practical, intellectual and transferable skills and they can think critically and work independently.

### **Economics**

Economics without Mathematics and Statistics has limitations in achieving what it can. B.Sc (MSE) combines the three intellectually complementary subjects that are always linked in the long run. This programme aims to render excellent and professional training combined with advanced technical and quantitative skills in Economics, Mathematics and Statistics that can be readily applied to a whole gamut of current social science issues. It provides a sound theoretical basis in Economic theory supplemented by practical applications of theories of Economics, Mathematics and Statistics. The course has an objective to cultivate an intellectual ambience that would make the students strong in logical thinking, thereby enhancing their decision making skills.

The scope of this programme is unlimited as there is an exponential increase in the demand for informed and talented graduates who can apply skill and imagination to real-world problems. Economics finds numerous applications in finance, public policy, public health, financial markets, forecasting, analysis, etc. Moreover a triple major gives one the freedom to pursue any of these for higher studies and research.

### **Eligibility for Admissions to B.Sc. CSME/CSMS**

Pass in 10+2 / Pre- University Course / Equivalent. Candidate should have studied Mathematics as one of the subject.

### **Eligibility for Admission to B.Sc. PMCS/PME**

Pass in 10+2/Pre University courses/Equivalent. Candidates should have studied Mathematics and Physics.

## B.Sc. CSMS Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	CSC203A11	Computer Science I [Programming in C]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A11	Computer Science Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B11	Mathematics I [Calculus and Analytical Geometry]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	STS203B11	Statistics I [Basic Statistics I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L1B11	Statistics Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>				<b>18</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>450</b>

### II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	CSC203A21	Computer Science II [Data Structures]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A21	Computer Science Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B21	Mathematics II [Algebra and Differential Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	STS203B21	Statistics II [Basic Statistics II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L1B21	Statistics Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	22				20	155	345	500

## B.Sc. CSMS Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	CSC203A31	Computer Science III [Java Programming]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A31	Computer Science Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT203A31	Mathematics III [Algebra, Differential Calculus, Improper Integrals and Linear Programming]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	UMT2L1A31	Mathematics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	STS203A31	Statistics III [Statistical Inference I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L1A31	Statistics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		Total	25				20	155	345	500

### IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	CSC203A41	Computer Science IV [Internet Technology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A41	Computer Science Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT203A41	Mathematics IV [Algebra, Differential Equations, Laplace Transforms & Fourier Series]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

Continued...

DSCL	UMT2L1A41	Mathematics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	STS203A41	Statistics IV [Statistical Inference II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L1A41	Statistics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>				<b>24</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>550</b>

## B.Sc. CSMS Programme Matrix (2017 Admission Batch)

### V Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/ week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [All Compulsory]							
CSC155201	Computer Science V [Software Engineering]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
CSC155202	Computer Science VI [Operating System Concepts and UNIX /LINUX]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
CSC1552L1	Computer Science Practical VI [UNIX /LINUX]	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
MAT155201	Mathematics VI [Total and Partial Differential Equations, Particle Dynamics and Numerical Analysis]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
MAT1552L1	Mathematics Practical V	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
STS155201	Statistics V [Sampling Theory]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
STS1652L1	Statistics Practical V	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
STS155202	Statistics VI [Statistical Methods for Quality Management]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
STS1652L2	Statistics Practical VI	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
Add-on Course							
	Extension Activities			3			
	<b>Total</b>		<b>33</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>700</b>

## VI Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [All Compulsory]							
CSC156201	Computer Science VII [Internet Technology]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
CSC1562P1	Computer Science Practical VIII [Enterprise Computing Project Using .NET Technology]	MC Project	4	3	30	70	100
MAT156201	Mathematics VII [Geometry of Space Curves and Vector Calculus]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
MAT156202	Mathematics VIII [Matrices, Linear Algebra, Calculus of Variations and Fourier Transforms]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
MAT1562L1	Mathematics Practical VI	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
STS166201	Statistics VII [Design of Experiments and Applied Statistics]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
STS1662L1	Statistics Practical VII	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
STS156202	Statistics VIII [Operations Research]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
STS1662L2	Statistics Practical VIII	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
	<b>Total</b>		<b>35</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>750</b>

## B.Sc. CSME Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch) I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	CSC203A11	Computer Science I [Programming in C]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

Continued...

DSCL	CSC2L1A11	Computer Science Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B11	Mathematics I [Calculus and Analytical Geometry]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ELE203A11	Electronics I [Basic Electronics I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1A11	Electronics Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>				<b>18</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>450</b>

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	CSC203A21	Computer Science II [Data Structures]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A21	Computer Science Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B21	Mathematics II [Algebra and Differential Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ELE203A21	Electronics II [Basic Electronics II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1A21	Electronics Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	22				20	155	345	500

## B.Sc. CSME Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

Continued...

DSCC	CSC203A31	Computer Science III [Java Programming]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A31	Computer Science Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT203A31	Mathematics III [Algebra, Differential Calculus, Improper Integrals and Linear Programming]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	UMT2L1A31	Mathematics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	ELE203A31	Electronics III [Digital Electronics and Verilog]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1A31	Electronics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>500</b>

## IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	CSC203A41	Computer Science IV [Internet Technology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A41	Computer Science Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT203A41	Mathematics IV [Algebra, Differential Equations, Laplace Transforms and Fourier Series]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	UMT2L1A41	Mathematics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	ELE203A41	Electronics IV [Communication Systems]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1A41	Electronics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>				<b>24</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>550</b>



## B.Sc. CSME Programme Matrix (2017 Admission Batch)

### V Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [All Compulsory]							
CSC155201	Computer Science V [Software Engineering]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
CSC155202	Computer Science VI [Operating System Concepts and UNIX /LINUX]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
CSC1552L1	Computer Science Practical VI [UNIX /LINUX]	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
MAT155201	Mathematics VI [Total and Partial Differential Equations, Particle Dynamics and Numerical Analysis]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
MAT1552L1	Mathematics Practical V	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
ELE165201	Electronics V [Advanced Communication Systems]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
ELE1552L1	Electronics Practical V [Communication II]	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
ELE175202	Electronics VI [Introduction to 8051 Microcontroller]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
ELE1552L2	Electronics Practical VI [Microcontroller and Interfacing]	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
Add-on Course							
	Extension Activities			3			
	<b>Total</b>		<b>33</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>700</b>

### VI Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [All Compulsory]							
CSC156201	Computer Science VII [Internet Technology]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
CSC1562P1	Computer Science Practical VII [Enterprise Computing Project Using .NET Technology]	MC Project	4	3	30	70	100
MAT156201	Mathematics VII [Geometry of Space Curves and Vector Calculus]	MC	5	4	30	70	100

MAT156202	Mathematics VIII [Matrices, Linear Algebra, Calculus of Variations and Fourier Transforms]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
MAT1562L1	Mathematics Practical VI	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
ELE176201	Electronics VII [Digital Signal Processing]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
ELE1562L1	Electronics Practical VII [Matlab]	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
ELE1562L2	Electronics Practical VIII [Electronics Project Work]	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
<b>Elective Papers [Any ONE to be opted]</b>							
ELE176A01	Electronics VIII [Biomedical Electronics]	ME	5	4	30	70	100
ELE176B01	Electronics VIII [Elements of Nanotechnology and Microwaves]	ME	5	4	30	70	100
ELE176C01	Electronics VIII [Instrumentation Devices and Systems]	ME	5	4	30	70	100
	<b>Total</b>		<b>35</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>750</b>

## **B.Sc. PMCS Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)**

### **I Semester**

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	PHY203B11	Physics I [Mechanics, Thermodynamics and Kinetic Theory of Gases]								
			3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A11	Physics Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B11	Mathematics I [Calculus and Analytical Geometry]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	CSC203A11	Computer Science I [Programming in C]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A11	Computer Science Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	21				18	140	310	450

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	PHY203B21	Physics II [Properties of Matter, Relativity and Thermodynamics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A21	Physics Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B21	Mathematics II [Algebra and Differential Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	CSC203A21	Computer Science II [Data Structures]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A21	Computer Science Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	23				20	155	345	500

## B.Sc. PMCS Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	PHY203A31	Physics III [Electricity and Magnetism]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A31	Physics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT203A31	Mathematics III [Algebra, Differential Calculus, Improper Integrals and Linear Programming]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	UMT2L1A31	Mathematics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	CSC203A31	Computer Science III [Java Programming]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

Continued...

DSCL	CSC2L1A31	Computer Science Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>500</b>

## IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AEEC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	PHY203A41	Physics IV								
		[Optics and Fourier Series]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A41	Physics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT203A41	Mathematics IV [Algebra, Differential Equations, Laplace Transforms and Fourier Series]								
			3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	UMT2L1A41	Mathematics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	CSC203A41	Computer Science IV [Internet Technology]								
			3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A41	Computer Science Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III								
			4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education								
			-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	25				24	170	380	550

## B.Sc. PME Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

Continued...

DSCC	PHY203B11	Physics I [Mechanics, Thermodynamics and Kinetic Theory of Gases]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A11	Physics Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B11	Mathematics I [Calculus and Analytical Geometry]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ELE203A11	Electronics I [Basic Electronics I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1A11	Electronics Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		<b>Total</b>	<b>21</b>				<b>18</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>450</b>

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	PHY203B21	Physics II [Properties of Matter, Relativity and Thermodynamics]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A21	Physics Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT204B21	Mathematics II [Algebra and Differential Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ELE203A21	Electronics II [Basic Electronics II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1A21	Electronics Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	23				20	155	345	500

## B.Sc. PME Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

Continued...

Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	PHY203A31	Physics III [Electricity and Magnetism]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A31	Physics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT203A31	Mathematics III [Algebra, Differential Calculus, Improper Integrals and Linear Programming]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	UMT2L1A31	Mathematics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	ELE203A31	Electronics III [Digital Electronics and Verilog]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1A31	Electronics Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
SEC	SSP4L2A01	Soft Skills Practices	4	-	-	2	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>500</b>

#### IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AEEC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	PHY203A41	Physics IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
		[Optics and Fourier Series]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PHY2L1A41	Physics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	UMT203A41	Mathematics IV [Algebra, Differential Equations, Laplace Transforms and Fourier Series]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	UMT2L1A41	Mathematics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	ELE203A41	Electronics IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
		[Communication Systems]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	ELE2L1A41	Electronics Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	25				24	170	380	550

## B.Sc. MSE Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	UMT204B11	Mathematics I [Calculus and Analytical Geometry]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	STS203B11	Statistics I [Basic Statistics I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L1B11	Statistics Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	ECO204A11	Economics I [Micro Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	19				18	140	310	450

### II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	UMT204B21	Mathematics II [Algebra and Differential Calculus]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	STS203B21	Statistics II [Basic Statistics II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	STS2L1B21	Statistics Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	ECO204A21	Economics II [Macro Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	21				20	155	345	500



**BA JPCS (Journalism, Psychology, Computer Science)**  
**BA JPEng. (Journalism, Psychology, English Literature)**  
**BA HEPS (History, Economics, Political Science)**  
**BA HTJ (History, Tourism, Journalism)**  
**BA JPSEng. (Journalism, Political Science, English Literature)**  
**BA JEEng. (Journalism, Economics, English Literature)**  
**BA SEPS (Sociology, Economics, Political Science)**

### **Programme Overview**

In this three-year degree course, the electives are Journalism, Psychology, Computer Science, English Literature, Political Science, History, Tourism, Economics and Sociology.

### **Eligibility for Admission**

A student securing 40 per cent aggregate marks including languages in P.U.C / 10 +2 / Pre University equivalent course is eligible.

### **Journalism**

This course aims at molding the students for a career in Journalism, both print and electronic media broadcasting, and in allied fields like advertising and film. The course introduces various facets of the profession of Journalism with a blend of theoretical knowledge and hands on experience. The curriculum comprises eight papers and is carefully tailored to prepare students for specialized media and mass communication needs. Furthermore, the curriculum also provides them the broad liberal arts education necessary to succeed as effective communicators in today's challenging media scenario.

### **Psychology**

A course in Psychology will equip the students with an in-depth knowledge in various fields of Psychology like child psychology, industrial psychology, counseling psychology, clinical psychology personality development etc. In addition to the theory papers the students have practical papers which will give them practical insight into the subjects.

### **Computer Science**

During the three years of study the students gain intensive theoretical and practical knowledge and are steered towards becoming proficient in programming languages, Content Management, Visual Programming, Java Programming and UNIX, LINUX Operating System. During the final year of study, students have an opportunity to interact with the industry and work on live projects that are part of their curriculum.

### **English Literature (Optional English)**

English has been an integral part of various walks of life in India for centuries. One might even say that it has become inseparable from the essence of contemporary Indian culture. The study of language is a key in understanding the history of any age. The three year English literature course offers students an opportunity to understand the literary, cultural and social dynamism of England's varied past, European and Non-European writing and integrates Indian writing in English facilitating a transcendence of linguistic nativism.



The glory of a bygone era is obviously of no use unless it can be utilized to enlighten the present. On the practical side, this course offers numerous employment opportunities in the field of teaching, journalism, publishing, writing, etc. Most importantly, a sound understanding of the language equips the student with communication skills, which is an indispensable part of success in any field in today's competitive world.

### **Political Science**

The course in Political Science aims at providing comprehensive programme of instruction and research in the fundamental areas of the discipline: political institutions and processes; the origins, development and transformation of theory and concepts; understanding different approaches to political analysis; political philosophy; social theory; political economy, public administration, its principles, international relations, approaches to world politics and peace thus making one an ideal citizen and a good administrator. The programme includes the process of experiential learning through field visits. The curriculum comprises of eight papers carefully designed to prepare students to face competitive exams and to make them an ideal citizen.

### **History**

The Department of History is committed to bring historical knowledge into conversation with issues of contemporary relevance. History inculcates critical appreciation of art, culture, heritage and research of social relevance. The department aims to train young men and women to develop wholesome personality committed towards excellence.

### **Tourism**

Tourism in India has significant potential considering the rich cultural and historical heritage, variety in ecology, terrains and places of natural beauty spread across the country. Taking into account the importance and the abundant career opportunities, this course provides students with in-depth knowledge on the emerging trends in Travel and Tourism Management with both theory and practical papers. The curriculum enables the students to adapt to the demands and make them face the challenges of today's Tourism and Travel industry. The students are trained to be professionals who can succeed in the industry which has no regional, gender, language or age barriers and where talent reaps success. The curriculum comprises of eight papers and the students will have an opportunity to be part of the industrial training through internships.

### **Economics**

Economics plays a key role in all aspects of life and is an important subject worth knowing more about. It is a vast subject which starts with the humble fact that "Scarcity" is the ultimate reality. It teaches us ways as to how societies, governments, businesses, households, and individuals allocate their scarce resources with the aim of reaching "the pareto optimality". The study of this subject gives a strong background in micro & macroeconomics theory, about international financial institutions, knowledge in various applied areas of economics, knowledge of relevant mathematical and statistical techniques, and expertise in the use of computers for the analysis of data as well as in the ability to use the analytical tools of economics in problem solving. The complementary study of econometrics, the primary quantitative method used in the discipline, enables students to become critical consumers of statistically based arguments about numerous public and private issues rather than passive recipients unable to sift through the

statistics. By the end of the degree, one emerges as a student who can read competently as a law graduate, compute effectively as an accountant, and analyze data flawlessly as a statistician. Thus the study of Economics is integral to Social Studies knowledge.

### Sociology

While pursuing the graduate programme in Sociology students examine all levels of society and all social orders critically- from the elements and regular qualities of small groups to complex private and open administrations. Students will know about the political and social bases and qualities of open approaches and their distinctive effects on people, gatherings and social orders. The emphasis is on critical evaluation to provide scientific aptitudes that give experiences of human social associations. These skills rest on sound standards of social hypothesis and strategies which encourage orderly target. This programme prepares students for professions in social administration, criminal equity, law, business, government and training.

## BA JPCS Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204B11	Journalism I [Introduction to Communication]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY204B11	Psychology I [Theory and Experiment]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	CSC203B12	Computer Science I [Content Management]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1B12	Computer Science Practical I	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
		Total	19				18	140	310	450

### II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

Continued...

Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204B21	Journalism II [Print Media Journalism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY204B21	Psychology II [Theory and Assessment]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	CSC203B22	Computer Science II [Programing in C]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1B22	Computer Science Practical II	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>21</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>500</b>

## BA JPCS Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204A31	Journalism III [Media Laws and Ethics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY203A31	Psychology III [Developmental Psychology I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PSY2L1A31	Psychology Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	CSC203A32	Computer Science III [Internet Technology]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A32	Computer Science Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
Skill Enhancement Course [Any ONE to be Opted]										
SEC	JOR402A31	Introduction to Photojournalism	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	PSY402A31	Career Counselling	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	CSC402A31	Web Management System	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>22</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>500</b>

## IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204A41	Journalism IV [Radio and New Media Journalism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY203A41	Psychology IV [Developmental Psychology II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PSY2L1A41	Psychology Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	CSC203A42	Computer Science IV [Print Media Design]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	CSC2L1A42	Computer Science Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
SEC	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education		-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>26</b>				<b>26</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>600</b>

## BA JPCS Programme Matrix (2017 Admission Batch) V Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/ week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [All Compulsory]							
JOR165201	Journalism V [Reporting Methods]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
JOR165202	Journalism VI [Editing Techniques]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
PSY155201	Psychology V [Behaviour Dysfunction I]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
PSY1552L1	Psychology Practical V	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
PSY155202	Psychology VI [Industrial Psychology and Organizational Behaviour I]	MC	4	3	30	70	100

Continued...

PSY1552L2	Psychology Practical VI	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
CSC155203	Computer Science V [E- Commerce]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
CSC155204	Computer Science VI [Print Media Design]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
CSC1552L2	Computer Science Practical VI [Print Media Design]	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
HUM1552P1	Project / Dissertation / Internship	MC		4		100	100
<b>Add-on Course</b>							
	Extension Activities			3			
	<b>Total</b>		<b>33</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>850</b>

## VI Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/ week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
<b>Core Papers [All Compulsory]</b>							
JOR166201	Journalism VII [Television and Cinema]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
JOR166202	Journalism VIII [Advertising and Public Relations]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
PSY156201	Psychology VII [Behaviour Dysfunction II]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
PSY1562L1	Psychology Practical VII	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
PSY156202	Psychology VIII [Industrial Psychology and Organizational Behaviour II]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
PSY1562L2	Psychology Practical VIII	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
CSC156203	Computer Science VII [Digital Media]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
CSC1562L1	Computer Science Practical VII [Digital Media]	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
CSC1562P2	Computer Science Mini Project	MC Project	5	4	30	70	100
	<b>Total</b>		<b>33</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>750</b>

## BA JPEng Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204B11	Journalism I [Introduction to Communication]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY204B11	Psychology I [Theory and Experiment]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A11	Optional English I [British literatures I]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>				<b>18</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>450</b>

### II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204B21	Journalism II [Print Media Journalism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY204B21	Psychology II [Theory and Assessment]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A21	Optional English II [British literatures II]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>500</b>

## BA JPEng Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204A31	Journalism III [Media laws and Ethics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY203A31	Psychology III [Developmental Psychology I]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCL	PSY2L1A31	Psychology Practical III	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	OEN204A31	Optional English III [British Literatures III - Victorian and Modern]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Skill Enhancement Course [Any ONE to be Opted]										
SEC	JOR402A31	Introduction to Photojournalism	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	PSY402A31	Career Counselling	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	ENG402A31	Film Adaptations	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>21</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>500</b>

### IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204A41	Journalism IV [Radio and New Media Journalism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	PSY203A41	Psychology IV [Developmental Psychology II]	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75

Continued...

DSCL	PSY2L1A41	Psychology Practical IV	2	-	-	1	1	5	20	25
DSCC	OEN204A41	Optional English IV [American Literatures]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>25</b>				<b>26</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>600</b>

## BA JPEng Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### V Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/ week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [All Compulsory]							
JOR165201	Journalism V [Reporting Methods]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
JOR165202	Journalism VI [Editing Techniques]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
PSY155201	Psychology V [Behaviour Dysfunction I]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
PSY1552L1	Psychology Practical V	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
PSY155202	Psychology VI [Industrial Psychology and Organizational Behaviour I]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
PSY1552L2	Psychology Practical VI	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
OEN165201	Optional English V [Indian Literatures I]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
OEN165202	Optional English VI [European and Non - European Literatures I]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
HUM1552P1	Project / Dissertation / Internship	MC	--	4	--	100	100
Add-on Course							
	Extension Activities			3			
	<b>Total</b>		<b>32</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>590</b>	<b>800</b>



## VI Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [All Compulsory]							
JOR166201	Journalism VII [Television and Cinema]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
JOR166202	Journalism VIII [Advertising and Public Relations]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
PSY156201	Psychology VII [Behaviour Dysfunction II]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
PSY1562L1	Psychology Practical VII	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
PSY156202	Psychology VIII [Industrial Psychology and Organizational Behaviour II]	MC	4	3	30	70	100
PSY1562L2	Psychology Practical VIII	MC Practical	2	1	15	35	50
OEN166201	Optional English VII [Indian Literatures II]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
OEN166202	Optional English VIII [European and Non-European Literatures II]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
	<b>Total</b>		<b>32</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>700</b>

## BA HEPS Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	HIS204A11	History I [History of Ancient India]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A11	Economics I [Micro Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A11	Political Science I [Basic Concepts of Political Science]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>				<b>18</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>450</b>

Continued...

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	HIS204A21	History II [History of Medieval India]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A21	Economics II [Macro Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A21	Political Science II [Political Theories]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	20				20	155	345	500

## BA HEPS Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	HIS204A31	History III [Karnataka-Society, Economy & Culture]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A31	Economics III [Development Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A31	Political Science III [Comparative Politics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Skill Enhancement Course [ Any ONE to be Opted]										
SEC	HIS402A31	Indian Art and Culture	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	HIS402A32	Introduction to Tourism	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	POL402A31	Indian Constitution	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	20				20	155	345	500

## IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	HIS204A41	History IV [History of Modern India]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A41	Economics IV [Statistics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A41	Political Science IV [Western and Eastern Political Thought]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>				<b>26</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>600</b>

## BA HEPS Programme Matrix (2017 Admission Batch)

### V Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/ week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [All Compulsory]							
HIS165201	History V [History of Post-Independent India]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
HIS165202	History VI [History of Modern Europe, 1789- 1945 A.D]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
ECO175201	Economics V [Indian Economy I]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
ECO175202	Economics VI [International Economics]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
POL155201	Political Science V [Public Administration]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
POL155202	Political Science VI [International Relations]	MC	5	4	30	70	100

Continued...

HUM1552P1	Project / Dissertation / Internship	MC	--	4	--	100	100
<b>Add-on Course</b>							
	Extension Activities			3			
	<b>Total</b>		<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>700</b>

## VI Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
<b>Core Papers [All Compulsory]</b>							
HIS166201	History VII [India and Her Neighbours since 1947]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
HIS166202	History VIII [Contemporary World]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
ECO176201	Economics VII [Indian Economy II]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
ECO176202	Economics VIII [Public Economics]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
POL156201	Political Science VII [Personnel and Financial Administration]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
POL156202	Political Science VIII [International Institutions]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
	<b>Total</b>		<b>30</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>600</b>

## BA HTJ Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	HIS204A11	History I [History of Ancient India]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	TOR204A11	Tourism I [Introduction to Travel and Tourism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	JOR204B11	Journalism I [Introduction to Communication]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>				<b>18</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>450</b>

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	HIS204A21	History II [History of Medieval India]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	TOR204A21	Tourism II [Indian Tourism Resources and Products]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	JOR204B21	Journalism II [Print Media Journalism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	20				20	155	345	500

## BA HTJ Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	HIS204A31	History III [Karnataka - Society, Economy and Culture]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	TOR204A31	Tourism III [Travel Agency Management]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	JOR204A31	Journalism III [Media Laws and Ethics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Skill Enhancement Course [Any ONE to be Opted]										
SEC	HIS402A31	Indian Art and Culture	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	JOR402A31	Introduction to Photojournalism	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>500</b>

## IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	HIS204A41	History IV [History of Modern India]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	TOR204A41	Tourism IV [Customer Relationship Management in Tourism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	JOR204A41	Journalism IV [Radio and New Media Journalism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		Total	24				26	185	415	600

## BA HTJ Programme Matrix (2017 Admission Batch)

### V Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/ week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [All Compulsory]							
HIS165201	History V [History of Post-Independent India]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
HIS165202	History VI [History of Modern Europe, 1789- 1945 A.D]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
TOR175201	Tourism V [Entrepreneurship Development Program in Tourism]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
TOR175202	Tourism VI [Tourism and Hospitality Marketing]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
JOR165201	Journalism V [Reporting Methods]	MC	5	4	30	70	100

JOR165202	Journalism VI [Editing Techniques]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
HUM1552P1	Project/Dissertation/Internship	MC	--	4	--	100	100
<b>Add-on Course</b>							
	Extension Activities			3			
	<b>Total</b>		<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>700</b>

## VI Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/ week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
<b>Core Papers [All Compulsory]</b>							
HIS166201	History VII [India and Her Neighbours since 1947]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
HIS166202	History VIII [Contemporary World]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
TOR176201	Tourism VII [Concept of Sustainable Tourism]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
TOR176202	Tourism VIII [Transport Management]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
JOR166201	Journalism VII [Television and Cinema]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
JOR166202	Journalism VIII [Advertising and Public Relations]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
	<b>Total</b>		<b>30</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>600</b>

## BA JPSEng Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204B11	Journalism I [Introduction to Communication]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A11	Political Science I [Basic Concepts of Political Science]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A11	Optional English I [British literatures I]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>				<b>18</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>450</b>

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204B21	Journalism II [Print Media Journalism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A21	Political Science II [Political Theories]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A21	Optional English II [British Literatures II]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>500</b>

## BA JPSEng Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204A31	Journalism III [Media laws and Ethics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A31	Political Science III [Comparative Politics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A31	Optional English III [British Literatures III- Victorian and Modern]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Skill Enhancement Course [Any ONE to be Opted]										
SEC	JOR402A31	Introduction to Photojournalism	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	POL402A31	Indian Constitution	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	ENG402A31	Film Adaptations	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>500</b>



## BA JPSEng Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204A41	Journalism IV [Radio and New Media Journalism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A41	Political Science IV [Western and Eastern Political Thought]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A41	Optional English IV [American Literatures]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>				<b>26</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>600</b>

## BA JPSEng Programme Matrix (2017 Admission Batch)

### V Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/ week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [All Compulsory]							
JOR165201	Journalism V [Reporting Methods]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
JOR165202	Journalism VI [Editing Techniques]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
POL155201	Political Science V [Public Administration]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
POL155202	Political Science VI [International Relations]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
OEN165201	Optional English V [Indian Literatures I]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
OEN165202	Optional English VI [European and Non-European Literatures I]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
HUM1552P1	Project / Dissertation / Internship	MC	--	4	--	100	100
Add-on Course							
	Extension Activities			3			
	<b>Total</b>		<b>30</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>700</b>

## VI Semester

Course Code	Course Title	Nature	Hrs/week	Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
Core Papers [All Compulsory]							
JOR166201	Journalism VII [Television and Cinema]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
JOR166202	Journalism VIII [Advertising and Public Relations]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
POL156201	Political Science VII [Personnel and Financial Administration]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
POL156202	Political Science VIII [International Institutions]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
OEN166201	Optional English VII [Indian Literatures II]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
OEN166202	Optional English VIII [European and Non-European Literatures II]	MC	5	4	30	70	100
	<b>Total</b>		<b>30</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>600</b>

## BA JEng Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [ Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204B11	Journalism I [Introduction to Communication]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A11	Economics I [Micro Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A11	Optional English I [British literatures I]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		<b>Total</b>	<b>18</b>				<b>18</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>450</b>

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204B21	Journalism II [Print Media Journalism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A21	Economics II [Macro Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A21	Optional English II [British Literatures II]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	20				20	155	345	500

## BA JEng Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204A31	Journalism III [Media laws and Ethics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A31	Economics III [Development Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A31	Optional English III [British Literatures III - Victorian and Modern]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Skill Enhancement Course [Any ONE to be Opted]										
SEC	JOR402A31	Introduction to Photojournalism	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	ENG402A31	Film Adaptations	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>500</b>

## IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	JOR204A41	Journalism IV [Radio and New Media Journalism]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A41	Economics IV [Statistics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	OEN204A41	Optional English IV [American Literatures]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>				<b>26</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>600</b>

## BA SEPS Programme Matrix (2019 Admission Batch)

### I Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A11	Additional English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B11	Kannada I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B11	Hindi I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A11	English I	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	SOC204A11	Sociology I [Fundamentals of Sociology]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A11	Economics I [Micro Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A11	Political Science I [Basic Concepts of Political Science]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
		Total	18				18	140	310	450

## II Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A21	Additional English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103B21	Kannada II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103B21	Hindi II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A21	English II	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	SOC204A21	Sociology II [Social Institutions]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A21	Economics II [Macro Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A21	Political Science II [Political Theories]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
AECC	NES102A01	Environmental Science	2	-	2	-	2	15	35	50
		<b>Total</b>	<b>20</b>				<b>20</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>500</b>

## BA SEPS Programme Matrix (2018 Admission Batch)

### III Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/ Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A31	Additional English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A31	Kannada III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A31	Hindi III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A31	English III	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	SOC204A31	Sociology III [Sociology of Mass Media and Communication]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A31	Economics III [Development Economics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A31	Political Science III [Comparative Politics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
Skill Enhancement Course [Any ONE to be Opted]										
SEC	SOC402A31	Sustainable Development Goals	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
SEC	POL402A31	Indian Constitution	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
		Total	20				20	155	345	500

## IV Semester

Course Type	Course Code	Course Title	Hrs/Week	Course Components			Credits	CIA	ESE	Total
				L	T	P				
MIL [Any ONE to be Opted]										
AECC	AEN103A41	Additional English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	KAN103A41	Kannada IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
AECC	HIN103A41	Hindi IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
Compulsory Courses										
AECC	ENG103A41	English IV	3	2	1	-	3	25	50	75
DSCC	SOC204A41	Sociology IV [Theories of Sociology]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	ECO204A41	Economics IV [Statistics]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
DSCC	POL204A41	Political Science IV [Western and Eastern Political Thought]	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
SEC	HUM402A41	Basic Research Methods	2	2	-	-	2	15	35	50
GE		Generic Elective as per Annexure III	4	3	1	-	4	30	70	100
NCCC	LSE5A2A41	Life Skills Education	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
		<b>Total</b>	<b>24</b>				<b>26</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>600</b>



## ASSESSMENT NORMS

### Choice Based Credit System

The Choice Based Credit System (CBCS) was introduced by the institution from the academic year 2015-16 for all the UG/PG programmes in accordance with the guidelines of University Grants Commission (UGC) and the affiliating University. The CBCS not only offers opportunities and avenues to learn core courses but also explores additional avenues of learning beyond core courses for holistic development.

#### 1. Programme Pattern

##### UG Programme – Semester Pattern

UG programme follow semester pattern with each programme spanning across six semesters. Each semester will have 90 working days.

##### PG Programme – Semester Pattern

PG programme follow semester pattern (except for MBA which follow trimester pattern). MA / M Sc. / M Com / MSW programme span across four semesters where each semester will have 90 working days. MCA programme span across six semesters where each semester will have 90 working days. MBA programme span across six trimesters where each trimester will have 60 to 65 working days.

#### 2. Assessment Norms

##### Assessment Norms – UG Programme

Students' academic performance is assessed throughout the semester based on the following:

- Performance in Mid Term Examination and Term Practical Examination (Internal Examination)
- Assignment
- Attendance
- Record work/Class work
- Performance in End Semester Examination

##### Assessment Norms – PG Programme

Students' academic performance is assessed throughout the semester/trimester based on the following:

- Performance in the Mid Term Examination and Term Practical Examination (Internal Examination)
- Assignment
- Seminar
- Case Study/Minor Project/Paper Presentation
- Record work/Class work
- Performance in End Semester/Trimester Examination

## 2.1 Nature of Course (UG/PG 2018 & 2019 Batch)

The CBCS comprises of Core Course, Elective Course and Ability Enhancement Course.

- **Core Course** : A course, which should compulsorily be studied by a student as a core requirement and it consists of Discipline Specific Core Course (DSCC) and Discipline Specific Core Project (DSCP).

- **Elective Course (EC)** : A course which can be chosen from a pool of courses. It can be

- **Discipline Specific Elective (DSEC) Course/ Discipline Specific Elective Project (DSEP)**: Elective course/project offered by the main discipline/subject of study
- **Generic Elective (GE) Course**: An elective course other than the main discipline of study is called a Generic Elective(i.e. Choice Based Credit Course). It is offered during the IV semester for UG programmes, III Trimester/semester for PG programmes.

- **Ability Enhancement Course (AEC)**: The Ability Enhancement Course (AEC) is of two types:

- **Ability Enhancement Compulsory Course (AECC)**: They include: 1. Environmental Science. 2. General English & English Communication 3. Modern Indian Language (MIL). The institution offers Kannada, Hindi and Additional English under MIL.
- **Skill Enhancement Course (SEC)**: SEC is value-based and/or skill-based and aims for providing hands-on-training, competencies, skills, etc.

- **Non-CGPA Credit Courses (NCCC)**: These courses are co-curricular and extra-curricular activity based courses.

**UG Programme:** It is mandatory that a student earns 4 credits through NCCC. It comprises of Life Skills Education (LSE) and Extra-curricular & Extension Activities.

Students earn two credits through LSE(Refer Annexure I for details) during the first semester. In addition, all students should take part in extension/extra-curricular activities (NSS, NCC, Center for Social Activities and specified extra-curricular activities) for earning two credits as part of Extra-curricular and Extension Credits (EEC) before completion of the fourth semester(Refer Annexure II for details).

**PG Programme:** The components under NCCC vary based on the Programme.

## 2.2 Continuous Internal Assessment/Evaluation (CIA/CIE)

### UG (2017-20 Batch) and MCA (2017-20 Batch)

Evaluation is based on Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) which carries 30% weightage and End Semester Examination (ESE) which carries 70% weightage.



**CIA(Theory Course): Under Graduate Programme (2017-20 Batch)**

Component	Marks
CIA I : Mid Term Examination marks (conducted Out of 50 marks) is scaled down to out of 15 marks.	15
CIA II : Assignment	10
CIA III : Attendance	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>30</b>

**CIA(Theory Course): MCA (2017-20) Batch**

Component	Marks
CIA I : Mid Term Examination	15
CIA II : Assignment	5
CIA III : Seminar	5
CIA IV : Paper presentation / Case Study / Mini Project	5
<b>Total</b>	<b>30</b>

Continuous Internal Evaluation and End Semester Marks distribution for the UG/PG 2018 & 2019 batch students are given below in Table I and Table II respectively.

**Table I:** Continuous Internal Evaluation and End Semester Examination Marks [UG Programme 2018-21 & 2019-22 Batches]

Nature of Course	Credits	Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)					Total CIE Marks	End Semester Exam Marks (ESE)	Total Aggregate
		Term Exam	Project Review	Assignment	Attendance	Record / Class Work			
DSCC/DSEC Theory	2	10			5		15	35	50
	3	15		5	5		25	50	75
	4	15		10	5		30	70	100
DSCL/DSEL Practical	1					5	5	20	25
	2	10				5	15	35	50
DSCP/DSEP	1					5	5	20	25
	2		10			5	15	35	50
	4	15			5	10	30	70	100
DSIP	4							(70+30) = 100	100
GET-Theory	4	15		10	5		30	70	100
GEL Practical	4	15			5	10	30	70	100
AECC/SEC Theory	2			10	5		15	35	50
	3	15		5	5		25	50	75
AECC/SEC Practical	2	10				5	15	35	50

**Table II:** Continuous Internal Evaluation and End Semester/Trimester Examination Marks [PG Programme 2018-20, MCA 2018-21, PG 2019-21 and MCA 2019-22 Batch)

Nature of Course	Credits	Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE)							Total CIE Marks	End Semester Exam Marks (ESE)	Total Aggregate
		Term Exam	Assignment	Seminar	Activity	*Record / Class Work/ Viva	Project Review				
							I	II			
DSCC/ DSEC Theory	4	15	5	5	5				30	70	100
	3**	15		5	5				25	50	75
	2	10	5						15	35	50
DSCP / DSEP Project	10						50	50	100	150 (100 + 50)	250
	8						25	25	50	150 (100 + 50)	200
	4						15	15	30	70(50 +20)	100
DSCP/DSEP Project/ Dissertation	6									150 (100 + 50)	150
GET-Theory	4	15	5	5	5				30	70	100
GEL-Practical		15				15			30	70	100
Internship	4									100 (70 +30)	100
DSCC Practical	4	20				5+5			30	70	100
DSCC/DSEC Practical	3	15				10			25	50	75
	2	10				5			15	35	50
	1					5			5	20	25
SEC Theory	2		10	5					15	35	50
SEC Practical	2	10				5			15	35	50

\* Any two components can be chosen

\*\* Three credit DSCC of One Year Post Graduate Diploma will have the CIE (25 Marks) distribution as follows:

Term Exam - 15 Marks, Assignment - 10 Marks

**NOTE:** The Generic Elective Theory (GET) Course course of One Year Post Graduate Diploma will be of three credits and will have the CIE Marks distribution as given below.

Term Exam - 15 Marks, Assignment - 10 Marks

### 2.3 Attendance (UG Programme)

A student can attain maximum of 5 marks based on attendance percentage for UG courses for which attendance mark is a CIA/CIE component. Marks allotted for this component will be as follows:

- If attendance is in the range 95% - 100% assign 5 marks out of 5
- If attendance is in the range 90% - 94% assign 4 marks out of 5
- If attendance is in the range 85% - 89% assign 3 marks out of 5
- If attendance is in the range 75% - 84% assign 2 marks out of 5

## **2.4 End Semester/Trimester Examination (ESE/ETE)**

The time table of ESE will be notified three weeks before the examination. The Total Marks and the duration of the End Semester Examination varies according to the nature of the course and the credits awarded.

## **2.5 Eligibility conditions to receive hall ticket for appearing End Semester / Trimester Examination**

- Admission procedures done and admission eligibility documents submitted on time
- Minimum 85% attendance for each course
- Applied for the ESE/ETE and paid the Examination Fee on time
- No disciplinary complaints from the Class Animator / HOD / Dean / COE / Management

### **NOTE:**

Students who fail to apply for the End Semester Examination (by submitting the appropriate form and paying examination fee on the scheduled dates given in the calendar) shall not be allowed to appear for the examination and shall not be promoted to the subsequent Semester/Trimester of the programme.

## **2.6 Passing Criteria**

### **Passing Minimum for UG**

- No minimum pass mark for CIA or CIE
- ESE (End Semester Examination) alone 35% marks
- (ESE + (CIA or CIE)) aggregate 40 % marks

### **Passing Minimum for PG**

- No minimum pass mark for CIA or CIE
- ESE (End Semester Examination) alone 40% marks
- (ESE + (CIA or CIE)) aggregate 50 % marks

### **Pass Status for a Programme**

The student must acquire the total number of credits allotted for the programme for achieving the degree. The total credits include Academic credits and EEC(Extra Curricular and Extension credits).

## **2.7 Result Announcement**

All the results (CIA/CIE component marks or End Semester Examination marks) are published online through the Campus Management Solution (CMS) link provided in the home page of the college website ([www.kristujayanti.edu.in](http://www.kristujayanti.edu.in)). Students are requested to check the college mail, frequently visit the college notice boards and website for the public notices and announcements.

Announcement of Term Examination results are published online within twenty days after the examination. Other CIA/CIE component marks are published at the end of the semester/trimester online through the Campus Management Solution (CMS). Students shall receive the valued Mid Term Examination answer scripts and assignments from the respective course teacher within ten days of the examination or assignment submission.

Results of End Semester/Trimester Examinations are published within 20 days after the last day of examination. There is no provision of improvement for the CIA /CIE component marks or End Semester Examination marks.

### **2.8 Grievance Redressal**

There is a grievance redressal cell which include COE and Dy. COE's. Grievances pertaining to CIA/CIE component marks should be addressed to the COE/Dy. COE's within two days from the announcement of CIA/CIE component marks in the Campus Management Solution. Grievances pertaining to End Semester Examination marks should be addressed to the COE/Dy. COE's within one week from the announcement of the ESE results online. Grievances will be addressed within ten days of the request by the COE.

### **2.9 Revaluation**

There is provision to apply for revaluation for the theory courses of UG programme. Student should have secured minimum 15% of marks in the End Semester Examination in order to be eligible to apply for revaluation. Results of revaluation shall be published within 20 days after the application. The best among the original marks and the revaluation marks will be retained as the final marks for the course. There is no provision to apply for revaluation for the practical courses. There is no provision to apply for revaluation for the courses of PG programme.

### **2.10 Supplementary Examination**

Students can apply for supplementary examination on the scheduled dates given in the calendar pertaining to the following rules:

- Odd Semester Courses supplementary examination application can be done only with odd semester End Semester Examination.
- Even Semester Courses supplementary examination application can be done only with even semester End Semester Examination.

Besides there is provision for special supplementary examination. Once the results of the final semester/trimester is announced students who are having supplementary shall be allowed to appear for special supplementary examinations where he/she can appear for final year supplementary courses provided the student has passed in all the courses of the previous years of the UG/PG programme.

The results of the supplementary/special supplementary examinations will be announced within 20 days after the last day of the examination.

### **2.11 Maximum Duration for Completing UG/PG Programme**

Under Graduate students are allowed maximum of five years from the date of joining the programme for clearing any backlogs. Under Graduate Students who fail to clear the backlogs within the five years(from the date of joining the programme) should report to the Controller of Examinations at the beginning of the sixth year.

PG students (Two Year PG Programme) are allowed maximum of four years from the date of joining the programme for clearing any backlogs. Post Graduate Students who fail to clear the backlogs within the four years(from the date of joining the programme) should report to the Controller of Examinations at the beginning of the fifth year.

MCA students are allowed maximum of five years from the date of joining the programme for clearing any backlogs. MCA Students who fail to clear the backlogs within the five years should report to the Controller of Examinations at the beginning of the sixth year (from the date of joining the programme).

### **2.12 Environmental Science - AECC for UG Programme**

For UG 2018-21 & 2019-22 batch students the AECC (non core course): Environmental Science shall be undergone as per the distribution given below:

Sem	BA	B.Sc.	BCA	B.Com.	BBA
II	Environmental Science	Environmental Science	Environmental Science		
III				Environmental Science	Environmental Science

The total marks of the multiple choice question paper for Environmental Science will be 35 marks.

### **2.13 Criteria for Promotion to the next Semester/Trimester**

- Under Graduate or Post Graduate students who are not having more than sixty percentage of attendance without considering medical leave shall not be eligible for promotion to the subsequent semester/trimester.
- Under Graduate or Post Graduate students who do not appear for End Semester/Trimester Examinations of two consecutive semesters/trimesters are not eligible for promotion to the subsequent semester/trimester.
- Under Graduate or Post Graduate students who have not applied for End Semester/Trimester Examinations by paying the due examination fee are not eligible to be promoted to the subsequent semester/trimester.



## **Annexure I**

### **Life Skills Education-Guidelines**

- All UG students should earn two NCCC credits by completing 30 hours of Life Skills Education (LSE). Certification in Life Skills Education is mandatory and cannot be substituted by any other course / activity.
- The training on Life Skills Education is offered by the Centre for Life Skills Education of the college.
- The course is scheduled at the beginning of the academic year as part of the Induction Programme. For students who are unable to complete the LSE at the beginning of the programme due to unavoidable circumstances, a special session is held during the month of November (during the first semester holidays).
- The credits earned through Life Skills Education shall be depicted in the Fourth semester marks card.
- Students failing to earn the two credits through Life Skills Education before the commencement of the second semester have to register for the same and undergo LSE training before the commencement of third semester. Students failing to do so will have '**Reappear**' status depicted in their Fourth Semester Marks Card.
- Students failing to earn the two credits for Life Skills Education during their UG programme **will not have 'Pass' Status** and are **not eligible for Graduation**.

## **Annexure II**

### **Guidelines for earning Three Credits (UG 2017-20 Batch) / Two Credits (UG 2018-21 & 2019-22 Batch) through Extra Curricular and Extension Credits (EEC)**

- All UG students under the Autonomous system should earn requisite credits (three credits for UG 2017-20 Batch & two credits for UG 2018 - 21 & 2019 - 22 Batches) as Extra-curricular and Extension Credits (EEC) during the first four semesters of the UG Programme.
- The credits earned shall be depicted in the **Fifth semester marks card**.
- Students who do not earn the three / two EEC credits **within first three semesters** have to register for the add on courses offered by the respective department and attend the same in order to earn the two credits by the fourth semester of the UG programme.
- Students failing to acquire three / two EEC credits by the end of fourth semester shall have **Reappear** status depicted in their **Fifth Semester Marks Card**.
- Students failing to achieve the three / two EEC credits during their UG programme **shall not have 'Pass' status** and are not eligible for award of graduation certificate.

#### **EEC Credits can be earned by the following means:**

1. **Guidelines for Award of Credits for Student Participation in Literary &**

## Cultural Activities

A total of three / two credits shall be awarded to a student during the semesters I – IV if he/she fulfills any one of the below mentioned criteria / requirements and upon producing the relevant documents to the Controller of Examinations.

- Representing the College / University & winning any of the Literary / Cultural competitions at the South Zone Inter-University Youth Festival or National Youth Festival as an individual / member of the winning team duly certified by the AIU / hosting University and acknowledged by the Principal of the college. Hereby the Institution acknowledges the effort and time put in by the student in view of preparation and qualifying at the University level for zonal and National level competitions.
  - Representing the College & **winning** any of the Literary / Cultural competitions at the University Level as an individual / member of the winning team duly certified by the hosting University and acknowledged by the Principal of the college. The student should have won the 1st or 2nd Prize.
  - Participation with regularity and due discipline in Training sessions (Choir / Theatre / Dance / Music) organized by the college with full attendance of **30 hrs during one semester** that will be equivalent to **1 credit**. Therefore, **a student has to complete 60 hours of training in a span of 2 semesters to earn 2 credits**. The attendance record shall be duly approved by the Staff in-charge and certified by the Principal.
  - Participation with regularity and due discipline in Musical Instrument Certification Course organized by the college, such as Guitar Certificate Course, **with full attendance of 30 hrs during one semester and pass in respective practical and theory examination**. The same shall be duly certified by the Staff in-charge and the Principal.
  - Any other activity undertaken by students, found to be significantly worthy, to be considered as unique / exemplary in nature decided by the Principal and Vice-Principal.
2. a) Outstanding **Sports Achievement** (First/Second position at the University Tournament/Athletic Meet conducted by the University or First/Second/Third position in the Zonal/National Level Tournament/Athletic Meet conducted at the Inter University level).
- b) Students who are regular (minimum 85 % of attendance in each semester) in the training sessions organized by the college for any two semesters (within first three semesters) in Sports and Games events.
3. Membership in Jayantian Extension Services(JES) – NCC / NSS / CSA and being a n active member of the same during the first four semesters of the UG Programme, fulfilling the regulations laid down by the respective Unit /Association.

### 3.1 NCC – Norms for earning EEC

#### Students who does not have any NCC Certification before joining our college

These cadets are awarded the two EEC Credits if they satisfy the following

conditions:

- a) Cadets achieve the eligibility criteria to appear NCC B Certification Examination
- b) After passing B Certification Examination cadets should continue in the NCC until NCC C Certification Examination. If a cadet fails to achieve the eligibility to appear for NCC C Certification Examination his/her EEC Credits are liable for cancellation.

### **Students who already have NCC B Certification before joining our college**

These cadets are awarded the two EEC Credits if they satisfy the eligibility criteria to appear NCC C Certification Examination.

## **3.2 NSS - Norms for earning EEC**

- **Criteria for students attending the camp**

A student should have 50% attendance in the other regular NSS activities if he is taking up at least one special camp in 2 years.

- **Criteria for students not attending the camp**

A student should have 80 % attendance in NSS regular activities.

## **3.3 Centre for Social Activities (CSA) - Norms for earning EEC**

### **A volunteer**

- Should be part of the CSA for a minimum of first four semesters of the UG programme
- Should attend minimum thirty hours duration of activities organized by the CSA

4. Students who attend add on course with not less than 85% attendance and completed / passed the respective course are eligible for two EEC credits. Add on courses include:

- CIMA Course (BBA 2017 Batch students onwards)
- Company Secretary & Chartered Accountancy Course (B.Com. Professional students and registrants from other programmes)
- ACCA Course (B Com ACCA students)
- Civil Service Examination Training Course
- Hindi Parishad Examination Training Course
- Foreign Language Course
- Specific Add On courses offered by the respective department
- Online Courses(suggested by the department)
- Training programmes or workshops offered/organized by the college for enhancing skills in areas such as Theatre, Guitar, Choir, Dance.





## FACULTY MEMBERS

Sl.No.	Employee Name	Qualification
.1	Fr Josekutty P.D	M.Com.
2	Rev. Dr. Augustine George	MCA, M.Phil, Ph.D
3	Fr. Lijo P Thomas	M.Sc.
4	Fr. Som Zacharias	B.Tech
5	Fr. Emmanuel P.J.	MA
6	Mr. R Vijayakumar	M.Com, MBA, M.Phil, NET, (Ph.D)
7	Mr. Surendranath Reddy C	MBA (Ph.D)
8	Dr. Aloysius Edward J	M.Com, MBA, M.Phil, PGDCA, Ph.D
9	Mr. Vinod Joseph George	MBA, M. Phil
10	Mr. Lourdunathan F	MBA, M.Com., M.Phil, (Ph.D)
11	Dr. Muruganantham A	M.Sc., M.Phil, Ph.D
12	Mr. Velmurugan R	M.Sc. (Comp.) (Ph.D)
13	Dr. Jyothi Manoj	M.Sc., B.Ed, M.Phil, Ph.D
14	Mr. Bino Joseph	M.Sc.
15	Dr. Justin Nelson Michael	M.Com., Ph.D
16	Mr. Jeo Joy A	MCM, M.Phil
17	Ms. Ann Mary Joyson	M.Sc, B.Ed, M.Phil, SET
18	Dr. R. Kumar	M.Sc., M.Phil, Ph.D
19	Mr. Sen B Mathews	MBA, PGDPM - IR (Ph.D)
20	Ms. Dhanamalar M	MCA, M. Phil, (Ph.D)
21	Dr. Ambika P	MCA, Ph.D
22	Mr. Sevuga Pandian A	MCA, M. Phil, (Ph.D)
23	Dr. Joseph Charles Tamilmaran D	MBA, Ph.D, NET
24	Dr. Gita P C	MBA, MA, M.Phil ,Ph.D, NET
25	Dr. Bala Sendhil Kumar G	MBA, M.Phil, Ph.D, M.Tech, M.Sc. (Psy), NET
26	Mr. Stephen Deepak R	MBA, M.Phil, PGDMA, PGDPMIR, PGDRM, NET, (Ph.D)
27	Ms. Aruna Devi K	BE, MCA, (Ph.D)
28	Dr. Baba Gnanakumar	M.Com., M.Phil, Ph.D, PGDCA, PGDFM, NET
29	Dr. Sheeja Krishnakumar P	MBA, M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D
30	Dr. M.K. Baby	M.Com., LLB, M.Phil, Ph.D
31	Dr. D. Ravindran	MBA,M.Phil, NET, PGD. In Retail, Ph.D
32	Mr. John Pradeep Kumar	MBA, KSET, (Ph.D)
33	Dr. Molly Joy	M.A,(Psy),M.A (Eng), M.Ed, PGHRM , Ph.D.
34	Dr. Elcey C D	M.Sc., Ph.D

35	Dr. Jonas Richard A	MSW, M.Sc, (Psychology), M.Phil , Ph.D
36	Dr. Calistus Jude A L	M.Sc, M.Phil, Ph.D
37	Dr. Sreedhar P D	M.A.Ph.D (Hindi), MA (Kannada)
38	Mr. Stephen I	M.A (Eng), M.Phil
39	Ms. Shilpa Rao C	MBA, HDSE, (Ph.D)
40	Dr. S Vijayanand	M.Sc, M.Phil, Ph.D, NET
41	Mr. Selvakumar Joseph Michael	M.A, PDMIR, SLET, (Ph.D)
42	Ms. Madhumathi T K	M.Com. (Ph.D)
43	Ms. Susan Sanny	MA(Eng), MA(Soc.), B.Ed, M. Phil
44	Ms. Ramya B	M.A., M.Phil, MTM, SLET, (Ph.D)
45	Mr. Retheesh P T	M.M.H, M.Phil, Airline Diploma
46	Ms. Liji George	M.Sc, B.Ed, M.Phil (Ph.D)
47	Mr. Vinod Baburao Meghsham	MA, M. Phil, B.Ed, KSET (Ph.D)
48	Ms. Mini Gopalakrishnan	M.Sc., B.Ed. (Ph.D)
49	Mr. Jagadeesh K K	M.Com, NET
50	Ms. Madhu Druvakumar	M.Com., M.Phil (Ph.D)
51	Mr. Raghavendra Babu J	MBA, NET, M.Com
52	Mr. Manjunath S	MBA, B.Ed, KSET
53	Dr. Sarvesh B S	MA, M.Ed, M.Phil, Ph.D
54	Dr. Gopakumar A V	MCJ, M.Sc.,NET, Ph.D
55	Mr. Prathap G	MCA, M.Phil (Ph.D)
56	Dr. Mathiyarasan M	BE, MBA, Ph.D, NET
57	Ms. Anita C	MCA, MBA, NET
58	Mr. Nagendra S	BE, M.Sc. (IT) MA (Phil)
59	Mr. Ajai Abraham Thomas	MBA, (Ph.D)
60	Mr. R. Aswin Herbert Sathish	MCA, M.Phil, (Ph.D)
61	Mr. Ramanathan G	MCA, PGDYN
62	Mr. Mohamed Nayaz Pasha	M.A. (Hindi), M.A. (Kannada), B.Ed. (Ph.D)
63	Mr. Chandrashekar N	MA, M.Ed, NET
64	Mr. Amjad Hassan Khan M K	M,Sc., M.Phil, (Ph.D)
65	Ms. Mary Jacob	MCA, (Ph.D)
66	Ms. Ayshwarya B	M.Sc., M. Phil, (Ph.D)
67	Mr. Surjit Singha	M.Com, MBA, M.Phil, NET (Ph.D)
68	Mr. Suku Thomas Samuel	MBA, (M.Phil), NET
69	Ms. Vani Chakraborty	MCA, M.Ed, M.Phil, NET, (Ph.D)
70	Dr. Rema M. K.	MA, Ph.D
71	Dr. Kalaiselvi K	M.Sc., M.Phil, Ph.D
72	Ms. Reena R	MBA, (Ph.D)

73	Dr. Anthony Vincent B	MBA - IT, Ph.D
74	Ms. Preethi S. J. G.	MA, M.Phil, PGDCA, (Ph.D)
75	Dr. Muthukumar V	M.Com., M.Phil, MBA, Ph.D, Net -JRF
76	Mr. Jerrin Jose	MA, B.Ed.
77	Mr. Aby Augustine	MCJ, NET
78	Ms. Kalyani V	BE, MBA (Ph.D)
79	Dr. A.J. Excelce	M.Com., MBA, Ph.D
80	Dr. Neeta Dwivedi	MA, M.Phil, MBA, PGDCA, Ph.D
81	Dr. Challaraj Emmanuel E S	M.Sc., Ph.D, B.Ed,
82	Mr. Abraham	MA
83	Dr. M Sonia Angeline	M.Sc., Ph.D
84	Dr. R Krishnan	M.Sc., PGD. In Public Relation, PG D. in HR, Ph.D, PGDin Certified Counseling Supervision
85	Ms. Thanuja K A	M.Com.
86	Dr. Vinodha Devi K	MA, M.Phil, Ph.D, SET, NET
87	Dr. Saranya S	M.Com., M.Phil, Ph.D
88	Dr. Winnie Joyce	MSW, M.Phil, Ph.D
89	Dr. Arpita Ghosh	MA, Ph.D, NET
90	Dr. Vinothina V	M.Sc., M.Phil, MBA, Ph.D, NET
91	Ms. Priya Josson Akkara	M.Sc., M.Phil, (Ph.D)
92	Dr. Juby Thomas	MS in Communication, M.Phil, NET, Ph.D
93	Ms. Geetanjali Diwani	MA (Eco) B.Ed, (Ph.D)
94	Dr. Ranjitha M	MCA, M.Phil, Ph.D
95	Ms. Ponny Thomas	MTA, M.Phil
96	Dr. Sivagama Sundari U	M.Sc., Ph.D
97	Ms. Gopika S	M.Tech, (Ph.D)
98	Dr. Selvam Arjunan	M.Sc., Ph.D, Post Doc.,
99	Mr. Katepogu Kiran Kumar	MBA, JRF, NET, (Ph.D)
100	Dr. Cecil Donald A	M.Sc. (5 Yrs) Ph.D, SET
101	Dr. Thomas Palayoor	MA, Ph.D
102	Mr. Somasundaram T	MBA, NET, MSW, MA
103	Ms. Annie Stephen	CA, MBA, NET, (Ph.D)
104	Ms. Navya M Patel	M.Sc. (Psy.), B.Ed
105	Dr. Arti Singh	M.Com., Ph.D, MBA, MTM
106	Mr. Vignanth Babu K.G.	M.Sc., M.Phil, NET, SLET, DIP in clinical Hypotherapy
107	Ms. Vimala M	M.Sc., M. Phil, B.Ed

108	Ms. Alna Mariya Isac	MA
109	Dr. Jisha V G	M.Com, M.Phil, MBA, PGDCA, Ph.D
110	Ms. Monica L	M.Com, NET
111	Ms. Chandrakala M	M.Com, MBA, PGDIB, (Ph.D)
112	Mr. Santhosh V	M.Com, PGDBA, (Ph.D)
113	Dr. Krishna Prabha V P	MA, Ph.D, BEC
114	Dr. Esther Shoba R	M.Sc., B.Ed, Ph.D
115	Ms. Sandhya Soman	MCA, NET, (Ph.D)
116	Ms. Sruthi B Guptha	MA,
117	Ms. Rupashree R	MBA,
118	Ms. Anupama George	MA, NET
119	Dr. T.K. Murugesan	MBA, MFM, M.Phil, NET,SLET, Ph.D
120	Mr. Shashi Kumar M	M.Com, (Ph.D)
121	Dr. Lyola Thomas	MA, Ph.D
122	Ms. Sangamithra A	MCA, (MS by Rese.)
123	Dr. Sneha D R	MA, K.SET, Ph.D B.ed
124	Ms. Steffi Joan	MBA, M.Phil
125	Ms. Gincy Charles	M.Com., NET
126	Ms. Ashwitha	M.Com, (MBA)
127	Dr. Jasmine Beulah G	MCA, M.Phil, Ph.D
128	Ms. Soumya Simon	M.Sc. , M.Phil Clinical Psychology
129	Ms. Anju Michael	MS, NET
130	Ms. Rashmi Rekha Goswami	M.Com, NET
131	Ms. Vineetha Vijayan	M.Com, KSET
132	Mr. Haribaskar R	MBA, M.Sc., NET, PGDCA, PGDLL&AL
133	Dr. Krishnamoorthi M	MBA, M.Com., M.Phil, Ph.D, NET,SET
134	Dr. Roshen Therese Sebastian	MBA, NET, JRF, Ph.D
135	Dr. Geethu Anna Mathew	MMH, Ph.D, NET, JRF
136	Dr. P Periyasamy	MA, Ph.D, PG Dip. In MIS
137	Dr. Navkiran Kaur Bedi	MA, Ph.D
138	Mr. Pradeep S Raj	MA, Mphil, B.Ed, TESOL, (Ph.D)
139	Mr. Vinesh Raj V	MA, M.Phil
140	Mr. Jimin S Mathew	MA, B.Ed, M.Phil, TN SET, SET
141	Ms. Sucheta Sankar V	MA, NET, (Ph.D)
142	Ms. Minu A	MA, NET
143	Ms. Lillykutty Abraham	MA, B.Ed, (Ph.D)
144	Mr. Masilamani C	MA, B.Ed, M.Phil, (Ph.D)
145	Dr. Ambrose Rajkumar M	M.Sc., B.Ed, Ph.D

146	Dr. Kaveri Swami	MA, M.Phil, Ph.D
147	Dr. Dileep Francis	M.Sc., Ph.D, JRF - NET
148	Dr. Rajalakshmi V R	M.Sc., KSET, Ph.D
149	Ms. Kavitha R	M.Sc., (Ph.D.)
150	Dr. S Jemimah Naine	M.Sc., Ph.D, SRF
151	Dr. Sriram T	M.Sc., Ph.D
152	Dr. Arun Kumar S	M.Sc.,Ph.D, SLET
153	Ms. Aneesha K Shaji	M.Com., NET-JRF, (Ph.D)
154	Ms. Anusha A	MA, NET
155	Ms. Gisa George	M.Com., PGDFM, PGDBA, NET
156	Ms. Amani K	M.Sc., KSET, NET , (Ph.D)
157	Ms. Gladys Agnes L	M.Com.
158	Mr. Manoj Prabhakar M	M.Com.,
159	Ms. K Opika	MBA, NET, AP SET
160	Mr. Hemango Akshay Hiwale	MA, SLET (NE), (M.Phil)
161	Ms. Aishwarya Paulson	MA, SET, NET
162	Dr. Soya Mathew	M.Sc., B.Ed, M.Ed, M.Phil, Ph.D
163	Ms. Abhilasha R	M.Sc., NET, SET, (Ph.D)
164	Dr. Margaret Mary T	MCA, M.Phil, Ph.D
165	Ms. Johnsy Mary Johnson	MBA
166	Mr. Bijin Philip	M.Com, K.SET
167	Dr. Hanumantappa B	M.Sc BT, M.Phil BT, Ph.D BT, PDF(Spain)
168	Dr. Reenu Mohan	MBA Ph.D
169	Dr. C Nagadeepa	M.Com, MBA, Ph.D, PGDCA
170	Dr. Mamatha K N	M.Sc. Electronotic Media, NET- JRF, Ph.D
171	Ms. Anitha Mary Mathew	M.Sc, PGDHRM
172	Mr. Tinto Tom	MA, B.Ed, SET/ K TET
173	Mr. Jawahar Kumar	M.Com., M.Phil, NET
174	Ms. Cecilia Jacob J	MA,
175	Dr. Alice Aloysius	M.Sc PSR, Ph.D
176	Mr. Arockia Raj S	M.PED, MBA
177	Dr. Silbert Jose S V	MBA, M.Phil, PGDHRM, Ph.D, LLB, NET
178	Ms. Aasha	M.Com.
179	Ms. Gokilavani S	M.Com., MBA, (Ph.D)
180	Mr. Nagarjun S	M.Com., NET
181	Mr. Ajith P Mathews	M.Com., MBA, BE.d, SET
182	Ms. Reshmi U P	MA, BEd, NET, SET (Ph.D)
183	Ms. Souparnika V T	M.Com., NET

184	Ms. Ajina K P	M.Com., MBA, (Ph.D), UGC- JRF
185	Dr. Raja Kamal CH	MBA,MCA, PGDCA, Ph.D
186	Ms. Varly Luthra	MBA, NET
187	Ms. Manjitha Mathew	M.Com., PGDBA, NET
188	Ms. Shiny Mathews	MFT, NET
189	Dr. Sivasubramanian K	MA, M.Phil, NET, Ph.D
190	Ms. Pushpa A	M.Com. MBA, M.Phil, (Ph.D)
191	Mr. Syed Muen	MA, M.Phil, M.Ed, NET, KSET, (Ph.D)
192	Ms. Smitha Mary Sebastian	MA, NET
193	Ms. Watitsungla T Aier	MA, M.Phil, NET (Ph.D)
194	Dr. Pauline V N	MA, Ph.D
195	Dr. Jobin Tom	MSW, M.Phil, Ph.D, NET
196	Ms. Vijayalakshmi P	MA, NET
197	Mr. Ravishankar A K	MA (Kannada), B.Ed, NET, SLET, (Ph.D)
198	Ms. Chitra Susan Thampy	MA, M.Phil, (Ph.D)
199	Ms. Jeeva M	MA, B.Ed, M.Phil (Ph.D)
200	Mr. Abdul Rasheed A P K	MCMS, NET
201	Mr. Mubarak A P	M.Sc., NET- JRF
202	Mr. Rahul Pillai	MA, NET
203	Ms. Snigdha Nagar	MA, NET, (Ph.D)
204	Dr. Rubavel M	MSW, MBA, PGDCA, PGDHRM, DECSE, Ph.D
205	Dr. V S. Prakash	MCA, M.Phil, Ph.D
206	Dr. Sangeetha Menon	M.Sc., PGDBI, M.Phil, Ph.D
207	Ms. Jayanthi R	MCA M.Phil (Ph.D)
208	Mr. Shivakumar B N	M.Sc. (Maths), (Ph.D)
209	Dr. Anoop Baby K B	M.Sc., Ph.D
210	Dr. R Stephen	MCA, M.Phil, Ph.D
211	Ms. Sreeparna Chakrabarti	MCA, (Ph.D)
212	Ms. Soumya K	MCA, NET
213	Ms. Mamatha S Upadhya	M.SC, M.Phil , (Ph.D.)
214	Dr. Vinoth B	M.Sc., M.Phil, Ph.D
215	Dr. Manikandan K	M.Sc., Ph.D, NET
216	Ms. Aishwarya P	M.Com., NET
217	Dr. Devi M	MA, M.Phil, Ph.D
218	Mr. Madhusudhanan R	MBA, M.Phil (Ph.D)
219	Ms. Sharmili Chatterjee	M.Sc.,(M.Phil)
220	Ms. Carmel Maria Jose	MCJ, M.Phil

221	Dr. Kiran Babu N C	M.Sc., Ph.D
222	Dr. Dalvin Vinoth Kumar A	M.Sc., M.Phil, Ph.D
223	Dr. Neha Pandey	M.Sc, Ph.D, Post Doc
224	Ms. Divya K S	B.Tech., M.Tech, (Ph.D)
225	Dr. Mohan Rao Bolla	BL,ML,Ph.D, NET,
226	Mr. Mahesh S Betasur	LLM, (PhD),
227	Ms. Raksha Prakash	LLM,
228	Mr. Rajiv G	MBL, LLM, (Ph.D)
229	Mr. Bineesh B S	LLM, NET, (Ph.D)
230	Ms. Swathi P K	M.COM
231	Dr. Pavan K A	MBA, M.Phil, Ph.D
232	Ms. Bhavya Gunashekar	LLM, K-SET
233	Ms. Preeti Joseph	LLM, LLB
234	Ms. A Deva Kumari	ME
235	Mr. Anantha U G	M.Sc., NET (M.Phil.)
236	Mr. Hubertshanthan B J	M.Sc., M.Phil., B.Ed, (PhD)
237	Dr. Muslim Abdul Rajak	MA, M.Phil, B.Ed, PhD, NET, SET
238	Mr. Harish D N	B.Sc., MLISc.



## Administrative Staff

Sl.No.	Employee Name	Qualification
1	Mrs. Jalit Toms (Jalaja)	B.Com, DCA, MBA
2	Mr. Mohammed Aamir	Diplomas in Comp. Hardware Engg.
3	Mr. Asai Thambi K	MLISc
4	Mrs. Kusumam Scaria	B.Com
5	Mr. Prabhu C	MLISc, KSET, (Ph.D)
6	Mr. Binu KS	B. Sc., Diploma in Safty & Fire Eng.
7	Mr. Arun Kumar M	B.Com, MBA (LLB)
8	Mrs. Jyothi	BA, LLB
9	Ms. Praveena M P	BBM, MTA
10	Mr. Anil Kumar	BA
11	Mr. Daniel T	B.Sc. , PGDEA
12	Mr. Mohan R	B.sc(CS), MCSE & CCNA
13	Ms. Lalitha N	BA, MCSE & CCNA, MBA
14	Mr. Ajith Kumar A	BA, PGDCA, Comp. Hardware Egg.
15	Ms. Jini Mathew	B.Com
16	Mr. Satish T	B.Sc., MLISc,
17	Mr. B.Venkatesan	BA, ITI (MMV)
18	Ms. Siji Biju	B.Com.
19	Dr. Bharath V	MBA, M.Com., PGDHRM, Ph.D
20	Mr. Shyju P. A.	B.Com.
21	Mr. Ravichandra K	BA, MLIB
22	Mr. Stanley S	BA
23	Ms. Nagamani B M	BBM
24	Ms. Priya Melwin	B.Sc. (Comp.Sc.)
25	Mr. Nazareth Kumar R	B.Com.
26	Ms. Laveena D Souza	BA
27	Mr. Sebastian C Johnson	PUC, Dipl. In Graphic Design
28	Mr. Jithu Antony	Diplo in Comp. SC, Hardware & Network & MCSA, BBA
29	Ms. Ashwini A	B.Com.
30	Mr. Anish Kumar D	BA, Dip. In Comm. English
31	Mr. Mariyappa B	BA
32	Mrs. Sona Fernando	BE
33	Mr. Saneesh P M	MA
34	Mrs. Molykutty Jose	BA, Sec.
35	Mr. Manjunath P	B.Com



36	Mr. Dinesh Babu A	B.Com., M.Com.
37	Ms. Neema Joy	B.Com.
38	Ms. Desmiya Davis T	B.Com., MBA
39	Ms. Shalini K P Thara	BA, DTEd
40	Mr. Joseph A C	Diplo. In Electronics & Comp. Engg, Comp. Hard & Networking
41	Mr. Chethan G	Diplo in Comp.SC, Hardware & Network & MCSA
42	Mr. Shibu John	PUC, Dipl. In Hardware & Networking, Dipl. In Computer Sc.,MCSE
43	Mr. Jobi Joseph	PUC, ITI (Electrical)
44	Mrs. Simi Davis	PUC, (BA)
45	Mr. Srinivasan B	ITI (Mechanical)
46	Mr. Praveen Kumar S	PUC, Dipl. in ST
47	Mr. Johnson N J	Dip. in Tally & Accounts, (B.Com)
48	Mr. Binu Elias	ITI (Aircondition)
49	Mr. Pushparaj k	PUC
50	Mr. Prasanna Kumar S P	PUC ( I yr BBM)
51	Mr. Purjeth Sharath Josua	PUC, (BA)
52	Mr. Arun Kumar M	PUC (B.Com.)
53	Mr. Saju K. P	SSLC
54	Mr. Joshy Joseph	SSLC
55	Mr. Jomesh Joseph	SSLC
56	Mr. Vince K Joseph	SSLC
57	Mr. Cliffis K Jose	SSLC
58	Mr. Kurian I P	SSLC
59	Mr. Tony	PUC
60	Mr. Sunil Kumar S	PUC
61	Mr. Sibichen Mathew	SSLC
62	Mr. Santhosh Kumar A S	PUC
63	Mr. Karthik Aravind A	PUC (Dip)
64	Mr. Diego Maradona	SSLC
65	Mr. Antony Shajan	
66	Mrs. Chawaramma	
67	Mr. Chan Basha	



## Calendar 2019

### June 2019

Saturday	1	
Sunday	2	
Monday	3	
Tuesday	4	
Wednesday	5	Qutub-e-Ramzan
Thursday	6	
Friday	7	Samavarthana-Graduation Day for BA, B Sc., BCA
Saturday	8	Samavarthana-Graduation Day for B Com., BBA
Sunday	9	
Monday	10	Research Conclave
Tuesday	11	Annual Strategic Plan Meet
Wednesday	12	
Thursday	13	
Friday	14	Faculty Orientation Programme
Saturday	15	Environment Day Celebration
Sunday	16	
Monday	17	Shubh Aarambh -Inauguration of I Year UG Programmes   Life Skills Education - UG I Sem
Tuesday	18	Life Skills Education - UG I Sem
Wednesday	19	Life Skills Education - UG I Sem
Thursday	20	Life Skills Education - UG I Sem
Friday	21	Life Skills Education - UG I Sem   International Yoga Day
Saturday	22	Samavarthana - Graduation Day for Post Graduates
Sunday	23	
Monday	24	Inauguration of II & III Year UG Programmes
Tuesday	25	Inauguration of II & III Year PG Programmes
Wednesday	26	
Thursday	27	
Friday	28	Statistics Day Celebration - Dept. of Computer Science (UG)
Saturday	29	
Sunday	30	

## Calendar 2019

### July 2019

Monday	1	
Tuesday	2	
Wednesday	3	
Thursday	4	
Friday	5	Industrial visit – Department of Computer Science (UG)
Saturday	6	
Sunday	7	
Monday	8	
Tuesday	9	
Wednesday	10	
Thursday	11	Maths workshop - Department of Computer Science (UG) Workshop on Research Paper Writing – Department of Commerce (PG)
Friday	12	Maths workshop - Department of Computer Science (UG) Workshop on Research Paper Writing-Dept of Commerce (PG)   Virtuoso- Management Workshop Department of Management
Saturday	13	Second Saturday
Sunday	14	
Monday	15	
Tuesday	16	
Wednesday	17	
Thursday	18	
Friday	19	Rural Exposure Programme - Department of Computer Science (PG)
Saturday	20	Rural Exposure Programme - Department of Computer Science (PG)
Sunday	21	
Monday	22	Inauguration of IV Trimester MBA classes - School of Management (SoM)
Tuesday	23	
Wednesday	24	Inauguration of I Trimester MBA classes - School of Management
Thursday	25	Inauguration of I semester PG programmes   Life skill training
Friday	26	Commencement of Life Skills Education- I Sem PG programmes   Life skill training   Workshop on CBT – Dept. of Psychology (PG)   Rural Exposure Programme - Comp. Sci. (PG)
Saturday	27	Investiture Ceremony & Kalajyothi - Inauguration of Clubs & Associations/ Academia Industry Innovative Series (AIIS)-SoM   Workshop on CBT – Dept. of Psychology (PG)
Sunday	28	
Monday	29	Kalajyothi – Commencement of Intracollegiate Literary & Cultural Fest
Tuesday	30	
Wednesday	31	

## Calendar 2019

### August 2019

Thursday	1	Workshop on Reporting & Editing Skills - Department of Journalism (PG)
Friday	2	
Saturday	3	Kalajyothi – Finale   Computer Literacy Programme Department of Computer Science (PG)   AIFS - SoM   Vanmahotsav
Sunday	4	
Monday	5	
Tuesday	6	Philately Exhibition- Reminiscence of Indian glory through stamps – Department of History   Synchronise- Intra-collegiate Fest -Department of Computer Science (UG)   Commencement of Leadership Development Programme/ Soft Skill Development Programme-School of Management (SoM)
Wednesday	7	Synchronise- Intra collegiate Fest -Department of Computer Science UG   A day with an Author- Dept of English (PG)   Workshop on Reporting Methods - Dept of Journalism (UG)
Thursday	8	Acumen- Intracollegiate Fest & Anveshan- Paper Presentation Competition- Dept of Management Industrial Visit- Department of Computer Science (PG)
Friday	9	Poster Presentation Competition- Department of Commerce (PG)   Acumen-Intra Collegiate Management Fest-Dept. of Management (UG)
Saturday	10	Second Saturday   Field Visit - Department of Kannada
Sunday	11	
Monday	12	Bakrid
Tuesday	13	
Wednesday	14	Jai Hind- Department of Commerce (UG)   Rural Exposure Programme-School of Management   Seminar on Trends in Psychology- Department of Psychology
Thursday	15	Independence Day   Rural Exposure Programme - School of Management
Friday	16	Connoisseur- Intracollegiate Biofest - Department of Life Sciences (UG)
Saturday	17	Computer Literacy Programme- Department of Computer Science (UG)   Bhavishyayajyothi Panel Discussion – Dept of Social Work   Workshop on Leadership-Dept. of Commerce (UG)
Sunday	18	
Monday	19	
Tuesday	20	Workshop on Forex- Department of Economics (PG) Capacity Building Training for IT Professionals - Department of Computer Science (PG)
Wednesday	21	Capacity Building Training for IT Professionals - Department of Computer Science (PG)
Thursday	22	Bio-Ventura- Intracollegiate Biofest - Department of Life Sciences (PG)
Friday	23	Delphia – Literary Fest - Dept. of English (UG)   MDP I - SoM   Civic Awareness Campaign- Dept. of Management Film Festival - Dept. of Journalism   Workshop on AWS- Dept of Computer Science (PG)
Saturday	24	Film Festival - Dept. of Journalism   Workshop on AWS-Dept. of Computer Science (PG) Impulse –Intracollegiate Fest - Dept. of Commerce (PG)
Sunday	25	
Monday	26	Cognizance- Intracollegiate Fest – Department of Psychology
Tuesday	27	Excelsior- Intracollegiate Fest - Dept. of Commerce (UG)   Talento - Intracollegiate Fest-SoM
Wednesday	28	Excelsior- Intracollegiate Fest - Dept. of Commerce (UG)   Talento - Intracollegiate Fest-SoM Department of Social Work : National Conference on Women Empowerment & Skill Development
Thursday	29	Academic and Administrative Audit [External]
Friday	30	Academic and Administrative Audit [External]
Saturday	31	Inter disciplinary Research Workshop [Centre for Research]

## Calendar 2019

### September 2019

Sunday	1	
Monday	2	Ganesha Chaturthi
Tuesday	3	
Wednesday	4	Leadership Development Programme - Department of Computer Science (PG)
Thursday	5	Leadership Development Programme - Department of Computer Science (PG)
Friday	6	Propium Series –Department of Psychology
Saturday	7	Propium Series –Department of Psychology Orientation on NET Exam – Dept. of Commerce (PG)   AIIS - School of Management (SoM)
Sunday	8	
Monday	9	Acharyotsava- Sports Day for Faculty Members
Tuesday	10	Muharram
Wednesday	11	Leadership Outbound program-SoM
Thursday	12	Leadership Outbound program-SoM
Friday	13	Ethnic Day & Teachers Day Celebration
Saturday	14	
Sunday	15	
Monday	16	Hindi Diwas
Tuesday	17	Humantra –Intracollegiate Humanities Fest   MDP on Recent Trends in Management-Dept. of Management
Wednesday	18	Kannada Habba   Stimuli – National Psychology Fest – Department of Psychology Students Research Symposium – Department of Computer Science (PG)
Thursday	19	Economia – Intracollegiate Fest - Department of Economics (PG)
Friday	20	Koushala- Exhibition on Services - Dept of Management   National Conference–Dept of Social Work
Saturday	21	National Conference–Dept of Social Work   Academia Industry Innovative Series (AIIS- SoM)
Sunday	22	
Monday	23	Workshop on Data Journalism - Department of Journalism (PG)
Tuesday	24	Industrial Visit - Department of Psychology (PG) Manoeuvre - Intra Collegiate fest - Department of Computer Science (PG)
Wednesday	25	Oberiu –Intracollegiate Fest – Department of English (PG) Prathibimba Vada - Debate competition – Department of Commerce (UG)
Thursday	26	7 <sup>th</sup> International Conference-Dept. of Commerce (PG)   Synectics-National Management Fest - SoM
Friday	27	Yaan – Tourism Festival –Dept of Commerce (UG)   7 <sup>th</sup> International Conference – Dept. of Commerce (PG)
Saturday	28	Commencement of Industrial Tour - Department of Commerce (PG)
Sunday	29	
Monday	30	

## Calendar 2019

### October 2019

Tuesday	1	Seminar on Resonance of Gandhi - Dept of History   150 <sup>th</sup> Gandhi Jayanti Celebration-SoM   Workshop – Neoclassicism – Department of English (PG)
Wednesday	2	Gandhi Jayanti
Thursday	3	
Friday	4	Inquisitive-Business Quiz – Dept. of Management   Synectics 2K19 - National Level Fest
Saturday	5	Synectics 2K19 - National Level Fest
Sunday	6	
Monday	7	Ayudha Pooja
Tuesday	8	Vijayadasami
Wednesday	9	
Thursday	10	
Friday	11	
Saturday	12	
Sunday	13	
Monday	14	
Tuesday	15	
Wednesday	16	Workshop on IPR [Centre for Research]
Thursday	17	
Friday	18	
Saturday	19	
Sunday	20	
Monday	21	
Tuesday	22	Research Colloquium - Deanery of Commerce & Management
Wednesday	23	Research Colloquium - Deanery of Commerce & Management
Thursday	24	
Friday	25	
Saturday	26	
Sunday	27	
Monday	28	
Tuesday	29	Balipadyami
Wednesday	30	
Thursday	31	Rashtriya Ekta Diwas - National Unity Day Celebrations

## Calendar 2019

### November 2019

Friday	1	Rajyotsava Day
Saturday	2	V Trimester Internship - [ School of Management ]   AIIS - SoM
Sunday	3	
Monday	4	Psychology Internship - Department of Psychology (PG)
Tuesday	5	Journalism Internship - Department of Journalism (PG)   FDP for SW education on Identification of Children with Intellectual Disability - Department of Social Work
Wednesday	6	FDP on Bioinformatics –Department of Life Sciences
Thursday	7	
Friday	8	
Saturday	9	
Sunday	10	
Monday	11	
Tuesday	12	Leadership Outbound Programme - SoM
Wednesday	13	ICon - 11 <sup>th</sup> National IQAC Conference
Thursday	14	ICon - 11 <sup>th</sup> National IQAC Conference
Friday	15	Commencement of NSS Camp   Kanakadasa Jayanti
Saturday	16	Research Colloquium – Department of Computer Science (UG & PG)   AIIS - SoM
Sunday	17	
Monday	18	Internship Commences for VI MCA students
Tuesday	19	
Wednesday	20	
Thursday	21	
Friday	22	
Saturday	23	ICT Academy Seminar – Department of Computer Science (UG)   AIIS - SoM
Sunday	24	
Monday	25	
Tuesday	26	
Wednesday	27	Workshop on Film Appreciation - Department of Journalism (UG)
Thursday	28	Commencement of sports & games competitions Lecture Workshop – Dept of Computer Science (UG)
Friday	29	Lecture Workshop – Dept of Computer Science (UG)   FDP - I
Saturday	30	FDP – I SoM

## Calendar 2019

### December 2019

Sunday	1	
Monday	2	Commencement of ACM-W-Education week – Dept. of Computer Science (UG) Workshop on Entrepreneurship – Dept. of Commerce(UG)
Tuesday	3	
Wednesday	4	
Thursday	5	National Conference - Dept of Computer Science (UG)   CSA Rural Exposure Camp
Friday	6	Vanijyadarpan - Exhibition - Department of Commerce (UG)   CSA Rural Exposure Camp
Saturday	7	CSA Rural Exposure Camp
Sunday	8	CSA Rural Exposure Camp
Monday	9	
Tuesday	10	FDP – Department of Humanities (PG) & FDP - Dept. of Psychology
Wednesday	11	
Thursday	12	Model of United Nations (MUN)
Friday	13	National Conference-Dept of Economics   Commercia-Intercollegiate fest-Dept of Commerce (PG)
Saturday	14	Kridotsava Annual Sports Meet
Sunday	15	
Monday	16	
Tuesday	17	Lecture Workshop –Department of Life Sciences
Wednesday	18	Lecture Workshop –Department of Life Sciences
Thursday	19	Propium Series – Play Therapy –Department of Psychology
Friday	20	National Mathematics Day Christmas Celebration & Once Upon a Tune – Music Concert
Saturday	21	Christmas Holiday
Sunday	22	
Monday	23	
Tuesday	24	
Wednesday	25	
Thursday	26	
Friday	27	
Saturday	28	
Sunday	29	
Monday	30	
Tuesday	31	



## Calendar 2020

### January 2020

Wednesday	1	Christmas Holiday Ends
Thursday	2	
Friday	3	
Saturday	4	
Sunday	5	
Monday	6	Commencement of Social Responsibility Week - Department of Management (UG)
Tuesday	7	National Conference – Department of English (PG)
Wednesday	8	National Conference – Department of English (PG)
Thursday	9	Insight - National Conference -Department of Psychology (PG)
Friday	10	Insight - National Conference -Department of Psychology (PG)
Saturday	11	Commencement of YUVA MILAN
Sunday	12	
Monday	13	SPSS – Capability Enhancement Workshop -Department of Computer Science (UG)
Tuesday	14	SPSS – Capability Enhancement Workshop -Department of Computer Science (UG)
Wednesday	15	
Thursday	16	Media Fest – Dept. of Journalism
Friday	17	National Conference - Department of Life Sciences
Saturday	18	National Conference- Dept. of Life Sciences   AIIS-SoM Workshop on Mobile Journalism   Dept. of Journalism (PG) State Level Consultation - Department of Social Work   Social Outreach Programme - Comp. Sci. (PG)
Sunday	19	
Monday	20	
Tuesday	21	La Fete – Intercollegiate Humanities Fest – Department of Humanities
Wednesday	22	La Fete – Intercollegiate Humanities Fest – Department of Humanities
Thursday	23	
Friday	24	Kannada National Seminar   Manodarshan-Psychology Exhibition & Career Fair-Dept of Psychology   Innovatio–Business Plan Competition -Dept. of Management (UG)   FDP II - SoM   MDP on Entrepreneurship National Statistics Conference – Department of Computer Science (UG)
Saturday	25	Voters Day Celebration –Dept. of Political Science   Nrityadarpan-Jayantian Dance Concert National Statistics Conference – Dept. of Computer Science (UG)   FDP II - SoM
Sunday	26	Republic Day   Rural Exposure Program - SoM
Monday	27	Rural Exposure Programme - SoM
Tuesday	28	LUMOS – Photography Exhibition – Department of Journalism
Wednesday	29	Mock Parliament - Department of Political Science
Thursday	30	Sarvodaya Day - Department of Political Science International Conference – Department of Humanities (PG)
Friday	31	International Conference – Department of Humanities (PG) Adroit – Intercollegiate fest – Department of Commerce (UG)

## Calendar 2020

### February 2020

Saturday	1	Panel Discussion – Department of Social Work Adroit – Intercollegiate fest – Department of Commerce (UG)
Sunday	2	
Monday	3	Xactitude – Department of Computer Science (UG) Commencement of E-week - Department of Commerce (UG)
Tuesday	4	Galaxia - Department of Computer Science (UG) Rangaantharanga -Staging of Kannada Play
Wednesday	5	Staging of Shakespearean Play   Propium Series - Department of Psychology (PG)
Thursday	6	Mock Election - Department of Political Science Prathibimbha Vada - Debate - Department of Commerce (UG)
Friday	7	Bio Aura - Intercollegiate Bio-Fest - Department of Life Sciences & Creatrix - Exhibition-Department of Life Sciences
Saturday	8	Jagruth
Sunday	9	
Monday	10	
Tuesday	11	Rural Exposure Programme - Department of Commerce (PG)
Wednesday	12	Rural Exposure Programme - Department of Commerce (PG)
Thursday	13	
Friday	14	KRISYM – International Conference - School of Management
Saturday	15	KRISYM – International Conference - School of Management
Sunday	16	
Monday	17	
Tuesday	18	Prodigy – Intercollegiate Fest - Department of Management Saviskar – Exhibition – Department of Management
Wednesday	19	Incognito – Intracollegiate Quiz Competition - SoM
Thursday	20	Nrityanjali - National Dance Fest
Friday	21	
Saturday	22	Samyagdarshan - College Annual Day
Sunday	23	
Monday	24	
Tuesday	25	
Wednesday	26	
Thursday	27	National Media Conference – Department of Journalism (PG) Shells – Intercollegiate IT Fest – Department of Computer Science (PG)
Friday	28	Science Day   MDP II - SoM   Workshop on Applied Econometrics National Media Conference – Department of Journalism (PG)
Saturday	29	MDP II – SoM

## Calendar 2020

### March 2020

Sunday	1	
Monday	2	
Tuesday	3	
Wednesday	4	
Thursday	5	
Friday	6	
Saturday	7	AIIS – SoM
Sunday	8	
Monday	9	
Tuesday	10	
Wednesday	11	
Thursday	12	
Friday	13	
Saturday	14	
Sunday	15	
Monday	16	
Tuesday	17	
Wednesday	18	
Thursday	19	International Conference – ICCTAC – Department of Computer Science (PG)
Friday	20	International Conference – ICCTAC – Department of Computer Science (PG)
Saturday	21	ABHIGYAN - Management through theatre competition – SoM
Sunday	22	
Monday	23	
Tuesday	24	Samshodhan – Intradepartmental Research Design Presentation - Dept of Commerce (PG) Commencement of Social Work Camp – Department of Social Work
Wednesday	25	
Thursday	26	
Friday	27	MDP III – SoM
Saturday	28	
Sunday	29	
Monday	30	
Tuesday	31	

## Calendar 2020

### April 2020

Wednesday	1	
Thursday	2	
Friday	3	
Saturday	4	AIIS – SoM
Sunday	5	
Monday	6	
Tuesday	7	
Wednesday	8	
Thursday	9	
Friday	10	
Saturday	11	
Sunday	12	
Monday	13	
Tuesday	14	
Wednesday	15	Ambedkar Jayanti Celebrations - SoM
Thursday	16	
Friday	17	
Saturday	18	Research Colloquium – Department of Computer Science (PG)
Sunday	19	
Monday	20	FDP by ICT Academy – Department of Computer Science(UG)
Tuesday	21	
Wednesday	22	
Thursday	23	
Friday	24	Ventura - Business Plan Competition - SoM
Saturday	25	
Sunday	26	
Monday	27	
Tuesday	28	
Wednesday	29	FDP – Department of Life Sciences
Thursday	30	FDP – Department of Life Sciences

## Calendar 2020

### May 2020

Friday	1	
Saturday	2	AIIS - SoM
Sunday	3	
Monday	4	
Tuesday	5	FDP - Department of Computer Science (PG)
Wednesday	6	All India Educators Meet   FDP - Department of Computer Science (PG)
Thursday	7	All India Educators Meet
Friday	8	All India Educators Meet
Saturday	9	
Sunday	10	
Monday	11	
Tuesday	12	
Wednesday	13	
Thursday	14	
Friday	15	
Saturday	16	
Sunday	17	
Monday	18	
Tuesday	19	
Wednesday	20	
Thursday	21	
Friday	22	
Saturday	23	
Sunday	24	
Monday	25	
Tuesday	26	
Wednesday	27	
Thursday	28	
Friday	29	
Saturday	30	AIIS – SoM
Sunday	31	

## Calendar 2020

### June 2020

Monday	1	
Tuesday	2	
Wednesday	3	
Thursday	4	
Friday	5	
Saturday	6	Academia Industry Innovative Series (AIIS- SoM)
Sunday	7	
Monday	8	
Tuesday	9	
Wednesday	10	
Thursday	11	
Friday	12	
Saturday	13	
Sunday	14	
Monday	15	
Tuesday	16	
Wednesday	17	
Thursday	18	
Friday	19	
Saturday	20	Academia Industry Innovative Series (AIIS- SoM)
Sunday	21	
Monday	22	
Tuesday	23	
Wednesday	24	
Thursday	25	
Friday	26	
Saturday	27	Academia Industry Innovative Series (AIIS- SoM)
Sunday	28	
Monday	29	
Tuesday	30	

## Examination Calendar

Month	Day	Date	Year	Particulars
June	Mon	17	2019	Shubarambh - UG I Semester Classes Begin
June	Mon	24	2019	Shubarambh - UG III / V Semester Classes Begin
June	Tue	25	2019	Shubarambh - PG III / V Semester Classes Begin
July	Sat	20	2019	PG III/V Sem-Last date for Course I Assignment Submission
July	Thu	25	2019	Shubarambh - PG I Semester Classes Begin
July	Fri	26	2019	UG I/III/V Sem - Last date for Course I Assignment Submission
July	Sat	27	2019	PG III/V Sem - Last date for Course II Assignment Submission
Aug	Fri	2	2019	UG I/III/V Sem - Last date for Course II Assignment Submission
Aug	Sat	3	2019	PG III/V Sem - Last date for Course III Assignment Submission
Aug	Fri	9	2019	"UG I/III/V Sem - Last date for Course III Assignment Submission PG III/V Sem - Last date for Course IV Assignment Submission "
Aug	Wed	14	2019	PG I Sem - Last date for Course I Assignment Submission
Aug	Fri	16	2019	UG I/III/V Sem - Last date for Course IV Assignment Submission
Aug	Sat	17	2019	PG III/V Sem - Last date for Course V Assignment Submission
Aug	Mon	19	2019	"Shubarambh - MCA I Semester UG I / III / V Sem - End Semester Examination Application Begins"
Aug	Wed	21	2019	PG I Sem - Last date for Course II Assignment Submission
Aug	Fri	23	2019	UG I/III/V Sem - Last date for Course V Assignment Submission
Aug	Sat	24	2019	PG III/V Sem - Last date for Course VI Assignment Submission
Aug	Mon	26	2019	PG III/V Sem - End Semester Examination Application Begins
Aug	Wed	28	2019	PG I Sem - Last date for Course III Assignment Submission
Aug	Sat	31	2019	PG III/V Sem - Last date for Course VII Assignment Submission

## Examination Calendar

Month	Day	Date	Year	Particulars
Sep	Tue	3	2019	"UG I / III / V Sem - Mid Term Exam Begins PG III / V Sem - Mid Term Exam Begins"
Sep	Wed	4	2019	PG I Sem - Last date for Course IV Assignment Submission
Sep	Sat	7	2019	"UG I / III / V Sem - Mid Term Exam Ends PG III / V Sem - Mid Term Exam Ends"
Sep	Mon	9	2019	PG III/V Sem - Seminar Week for Courses I & II
Sep	Wed	11	2019	PG I Sem - Last date for Course V Assignment Submission
Sep	Thu	12	2019	BA/B Sc. I / III Sem - Term Practical Exam (during regular Lab Hours) Begins
Sep	Fri	13	2019	UG I/III/V Sem - Last date for Course VI Assignment Submission
Sep	Mon	16	2019	"PG III/V Sem - Seminar Week for Courses III & IV MCA III Sem - End Semester Examination Application Begins"
Sep	Wed	18	2019	PG I Sem - Last date for Course VI Assignment Submission
Sep	Fri	20	2019	"BA/B Sc. I / III Sem - Term Practical Exam (during regular Lab Hours) Ends UG I/III/V Sem - Last date for Course VII Assignment Submission"
Sep	Sat	21	2019	UG V Sem & BCA I/III/V Sem-Term Practical Exam Begins
Sep	Mon	23	2019	PG III/V Sem - Seminar Week for Courses V & VI
Sep	Wed	25	2019	PG I Sem - Last date for Course VII Assignment Submission
Sep	Sat	28	2019	UG V Sem & BCA I/III/V Sem-Term Practical Exam Ends
Sep	Mon	30	2019	"UG I / III / V Sem - End Sem Practical Exam Begins PG III / V Sem - Term Practical Exam Begins PG I Sem - Seminar Week for Courses I & II PG III/V Sem - Seminar Week for Course VII MCA III Sem - Mid Term Exam Begins"
Oct	Thu	3	2019	PG I Sem - End Semester Examination Application Begins
Oct	Fri	4	2019	PG III / V Sem - Term Practical Exam Ends
Oct	Sat	5	2019	"MCA III Sem - Mid Term Exam Ends PG III / V Sem - End Sem Practical Exam Begins PG III/V Sem-Last Date for CIE IV Component Marks"
Oct	Fri	11	2019	"UG I / III / V Sem - End Sem Practical Exam Ends



## Examination Calendar

Month	Day	Date	Year	Particulars
				UG I / III / V Sem - Last Day of Regular Classes PG III / V Sem - End Sem Practical Exam Ends PG III / V Sem - Last Day of Regular Classes"
Oct	Sat	12	2019	"UG I / III / V Sem - Study Holiday Begins PG III / V Sem - Study Holiday Begins"
Oct	Mon	14	2019	"UG I / III / V Sem - Second Chance Term Exam Begins PG III / V Sem - Second Chance Term Exam Begins PG I Sem - Seminar Week for Courses III & IV"
Oct	Thu	17	2019	"UG I / III / V Sem - Second Chance Term Exam Ends PG III / V Sem - Second Chance Term Exam Ends MCA III Sem - Second Chance Term Exam Begins"
Oct	Fri	18	2019	UG I / III / V Sem - Hall Ticket Distribution
Oct	Sat	19	2019	"UG I / III / V Sem - Hall Ticket Distribution UG I / III / V Sem - CIE Marks Publication PG III / V Sem - Hall Ticket Distribution"
Oct	Sun	20	2019	UG I / III / V Sem - Study Holiday Ends
Oct	Mon	21	2019	"UG I / III / V Sem - End Sem Theory Exam Begins PG III / V Sem - Study Holiday Ends PG I Sem - Mid Term Exam Begins PG III / V Sem - Hall Ticket Distribution PG III / V Sem - CIE Marks Publication"
Oct	Tue	22	2019	"PG III/V Sem - End Sem Theory Exam Begins MCA III Sem - Second Chance Term Exam Ends"
Oct	Wed	23	2019	MCA III Sem - Term Practical Exam Begins
Oct	Fri	25	2019	PG I Sem - Mid Term Exam Ends
Oct	Sat	26	2019	MCA III Sem - Term Practical Exam Ends
Oct	Mon	28	2019	"MCA III Sem - End Sem Practical Exam Begins PG I Sem - Seminar Week for Courses V & VI"
Oct	Thu	31	2019	"MCA III Sem - End Sem Practical Exam Ends MCA III Sem - Last Day of Regular Classes"
Nov	Fri	1	2019	MCA III Sem - Study Holiday Begins
Nov	Sat	2	2019	MCA I Sem & M Sc. CS I Sem - End Semester Examination Application Begins
Nov	Mon	4	2019	"MCA III Sem - Hall Ticket Distribution MCA III Sem - CIE Marks Publication MCA III Sem - Study Holiday Ends PG I Sem - Seminar Week for Course VII"
Nov	Tue	5	2019	MCA III Sem - End Sem Theory Exam Begins
Nov	Fri	8	2019	"PG I Sem - Term Practical Exam Begins"

## Examination Calendar

Month	Day	Date	Year	Particulars
Nov	Mon	11	2019	PG I Sem - Last Date for CIE IV Component marks
Nov	Tue	12	2019	PG I Sem - Term Practical Exam Ends
Nov	Wed	13	2019	"PG I Sem - End Sem Practical Exam Begins MCA I Sem & M Sc. CS I Sem - Mid Term Exam Begins"
Nov	Thu	14	2019	"UG I / III / V Sem - End Sem Theory Exam Ends PG III / V Sem - End Sem Theory Exam Ends"
Nov	Fri	15	2019	"UG I / III / V Sem - End Sem Holiday Begins PG III / V Sem - End Sem Holiday Begins"
Nov	Sat	16	2019	"PG I Sem - Last Day of Regular Classes PG I Sem - End Sem Practical Exam Ends MCA III Sem - End Sem Theory Exam Ends"
Nov	Sun	17	2019	"PG I Sem - Study Holiday Begins UG I / III / V Sem - End Sem Holiday Ends PG III / V Sem - End Sem Holiday Ends"
Nov	Mon	18	2019	"UG II / IV / VI Sem - Classes Begin PG IV Sem - Classes Begin PG I Sem - Second Chance Term Exam Begins"
Nov	Tue	19	2019	MCA I Sem & M Sc. CS I Sem - Mid Term Exam Ends
Nov	Thu	21	2019	PG I Sem - Second Chance Term Exam Ends
Nov	Fri	22	2019	"PG I Sem - Study Holiday Ends PG I Sem - Hall Ticket Distribution PG I Sem - CIE Marks Publication"
Nov	Sat	23	2019	PG I Sem - End Sem Theory Exam Begins
Nov	Mon	25	2019	MCA I Sem and M Sc. CS I Sem - Term Practical Exam Begins
Nov	Thu	28	2019	MCA I Sem and M Sc. CS I Sem - Term Practical Exam Ends
Nov	Fri	29	2019	MCA I Sem and M Sc. CS I Sem - End Sem Practical Exam Begins
Dec	Tue	3	2019	"MCA I Sem and M Sc. CS I Sem - Last Day of Regular Classes MCA I Sem and M Sc. CS I Sem - End Sem Practical Exam Ends"
Dec	Wed	4	2019	MCA I Sem & M Sc. CS I Sem - Study Holiday Begins
Dec	Thu	5	2019	MCA I Sem & M Sc. CS I Sem - Second Chance Term Exam Begins
Dec	Fri	6	2019	PG I Sem - End Sem Theory Exam Ends
Dec	Sat	7	2019	"MCA I Sem & M Sc. CS I Sem - Second Chance Term Exam Ends"

## Examination Calendar

Month	Day	Date	Year	Particulars
				PG IV Sem - Last date for Course I Assignment Submission PG I Sem - End Sem Holiday Begins"
Dec	Sun	8	2019	PG I Sem - End Sem Holiday Ends
Dec	Mon	9	2019	PG II Semester - Classes Begin
Dec	Tue	10	2019	"MCA I Sem and M Sc. CS I Sem - Hall Ticket Distribution MCA I Sem and M Sc. CS I Sem - CIE Marks Publication MCA I Sem & M Sc. CS I Sem - Study Holiday Ends"
Dec	Wed	11	2019	MCA I Sem and M Sc. CS I Sem - End Sem Theory Exam Begins
Dec	Sat	14	2019	PG IV Sem - Last date for Course II Assignment Submission
Dec	Wed	18	2019	UG II/IV/VI Sem - Last date for Course I Assignment Submission
Dec	Fri	20	2019	"MCA I Sem and M Sc. CS I Sem - End Sem Theory Exam Ends PG IV Sem - Last date for Course III Assignment Submission "
Dec	Sat	21	2019	MCA I Sem and M Sc. CS I Sem - End Sem Holiday Begins
Jan	Wed	1	2020	MCA I Sem and M Sc. CS I Sem - End Sem Holiday Ends
Jan	Thu	2	2020	MCA II Sem and M Sc. CS II Sem - Classes Begin
Jan	Wed	8	2020	UG II/IV/VI Sem - Last date for Course II Assignment Submission
Jan	Fri	10	2020	"PG IV Sem - Last date for Course IV Assignment Submission PG II Sem - Last date for Course I Assignment Submission"
Jan	Thu	16	2020	UG II/IV/VI Sem - Last date for Course III Assignment Submission
Jan	Fri	17	2020	PG II Sem - Last date for Course II Assignment Submission
Jan	Sat	18	2020	PG IV Sem - Last date for Course V Assignment Submission
Jan	Wed	22	2020	UG II/IV/VI Sem - Last date for Course IV Assignment Submission
Jan	Fri	24	2020	PG II Sem - Last date for Course III Assignment Submission
Jan	Sat	25	2020	PG IV Sem - Last date for Course VI Assignment Submission

## Examination Calendar

Month	Day	Date	Year	Particulars
Jan	Mon	27	2020	UG II / IV / VI Sem - End Semester Examination Application Begins
Jan	Wed	29	2020	UG II/IV/VI Sem - Last date for Course V Assignment Submission
Jan	Fri	31	2020	PG II Sem - Last date for Course IV Assignment Submission
Feb	Sat	1	2020	PG IV Sem - Last date for Course VII Assignment Submission
Feb	Mon	3	2020	"PG IV Sem - End Semester Examination Application Begins PG IV Sem - Seminar Week for Courses I & II"
Feb	Wed	5	2020	UG II/IV/VI Sem - Last date for Course VI Assignment Submission
Feb	Fri	7	2020	PG II Sem - Last date for Course V Assignment Submission
Feb	Mon	10	2020	"UG II / IV / VI Sem - Mid Term Exam Begins PG IV Sem - Mid Term Exam Begins"
Feb	Fri	14	2020	"UG II / IV / VI Sem - Mid Term Exam Ends PG IV Sem - Mid Term Exam Ends PG II Sem - Last date for Course VI Assignment Submission"
Feb	Sat	15	2020	BA/B Sc. II / IV Sem - Term Practical Exam Begins (during regular Lab Hours)
Feb	Mon	17	2020	PG IV Sem - Seminar Week for Courses III & IV
Feb	Wed	19	2020	UG II/IV/VI Sem - Last date for Course VII Assignment Submission
Feb	Mon	24	2020	"BA/B Sc. II / IV Sem - Term Practical Exam Ends (during regular Lab Hours) PG IV Sem - Seminar Week for Courses V & VI PG II Sem - Last date for Course VII Assignment Submission"
Feb	Tue	25	2020	UG VI Sem & BCA II/IV/VI Sem - Term Practical Exam Begins
Feb	Wed	26	2020	"PG II Sem - End Semester Examination Application Begins MCA II Sem & M Sc. CS II Sem - End Semester Examination Application Begins"
Mar	Mon	2	2020	UG VI Sem & BCA II/IV/VI Sem-Term Practical Exam Ends PG IV Sem - Seminar Week for Course VII PG II Sem - Seminar Week for Courses I & II

## Examination Calendar

Month	Day	Date	Year	Particulars
Mar	Tue	3	2020	"UG II / IV / VI Sem - End Sem Practical Exam Begins PG IV Sem - Term Practical Exam Begins"
Mar	Fri	6	2020	PG IV Sem - Term Practical Exam Ends
Mar	Sat	7	2020	"PG IV Sem - End Sem Practical Exam Begins PG IV Sem - Last Date for CIE IV Component Marks"
Mar	Mon	9	2020	PG II Sem - Seminar Week for Course III
Mar	Wed	11	2020	"UG II / IV / VI Sem - End Sem Practical Exam Ends UG II / IV / VI Sem - Last Day of Regular Classes PG IV Sem - End Sem practical Exam Ends PG IV Sem - Last Day of Regular Classes"
Mar	Thu	12	2020	"UG II / IV / VI Sem - Study Holiday Begins PG IV Sem -Study Holiday Begins PG II Sem - Mid Term Exam Begins"
Mar	Fri	13	2020	"UG II / IV / VI Sem - Second Chance Term Exam Begins PG IV Sem - Second Chance Term Exam Begins"
Mar	Wed	18	2020	"UG II / IV / VI Sem - Second Chance Term Exam Ends UG II / IV / VI Sem - Hall Ticket Distribution PG IV Sem - Second Chance Term Exam Ends PG II Sem - Mid Term Exam Ends"
Mar	Thu	19	2020	"UG II / IV / VI Sem - Study Holiday Ends UG II / IV / VI Sem - Hall Ticket Distribution UG II / IV / VI Sem - CIE Marks Publication PG IV Sem - Hall Ticket Distribution PG II Sem - Seminar Week for Course IV"
Mar	Fri	20	2020	"UG II / IV / VI Sem - End Sem Theory Exam Begins PG IV Sem - Hall Ticket Distribution PG IV Sem - CIE Marks Publication PG IV Sem - Study Holiday Ends"
Mar	Sat	21	2020	PG IV Sem - End Sem Theory Exam Begins
Mar	Mon	23	2020	PG II Sem - Seminar Week for Courses V & VI
Mar	Thu	26	2020	MCA II Sem & M Sc. CS II Sem - Mid Term Exam Begins
Mar	Mon	30	2020	"PG II Sem - Term Practical Exam Begins PG II Sem - Seminar Week for Course VII"
Mar	Tue	31	2020	MCA II Sem & M Sc. CS II Sem - Mid Term Exam Ends
Apr	Wed	1	2020	PG II Sem - Term Practical Exam Ends
Apr	Thu	2	2020	"PG II Sem - End Sem Practical Exam Begins PG II Sem - Last Date for CIE IV Component Marks"
Apr	Sat	4	2020	"PG II Semester - Last Day of Regular Classes PG II Sem - End Sem Practical Exam Ends"

## Examination Calendar

Month	Day	Date	Year	Particulars
				PG II Sem - Second Chance Term Exam Begins"
Apr	Sun	5	2020	PG II Sem - Study Holiday Begins
Apr	Wed	8	2020	"UG II / IV / VI Sem - End Sem Theory Exam Ends PG IV Sem - End Sem Theory Exam Ends PG II Sem - Second Chance Term Exam Ends"
Apr	Wed	15	2020	"PG II Semester - Hall Ticket Distribution PG II Semester - CIE Marks Publication PG II Semester - Study Holiday Ends"
Apr	Thu	16	2020	"PG II Sem - End Sem Theory Exam Begins MCA II Sem and M Sc. CS II Sem - Term Practical Exam Begins"
Apr	Mon	20	2020	MCA II Sem and M Sc. CS II Sem - Term Practical Exam Ends
Apr	Tue	21	2020	MCA II Sem and M Sc. CS II Sem - End Sem Practical Exam Begins
Apr	Fri	24	2020	"MCA II Sem and M Sc. CS II Sem - End Sem Practical Exam Ends MCA II Sem and M Sc. CS II Sem - Last Day of Regular Classes"
Apr	Sat	25	2020	MCA II Sem and M Sc. CS II Sem-Study Holiday Begins
Apr	Mon	27	2020	MCA II Sem & M Sc. CS II Sem - Second Chance Term Exam Begins
Apr	Wed	29	2020	MCA II Sem & M Sc. CS II Sem - Second Chance Term Exam Ends
Apr	Thu	30	2020	"MCA II Sem and M Sc. CS II Sem - Hall Ticket Distribution MCA II Sem and M Sc. CS II Sem - CIE Marks Publication"
May	Fri	1	2020	MCA II Sem and M Sc. CS II Sem - Study Holiday Ends
May	Sat	2	2020	MCA II Sem and M Sc. CS II Sem - End Sem Theory Exam Begins
May	Mon	4	2020	PG II Sem - End Sem Theory Exam Ends
May	Mon	11	2020	MCA II Sem and M Sc. CS II Sem - End Sem Theory Exam Ends
Jun	Fri	5	2020	Samavarthana - BA / B Sc. / BCA Graduation Day
Jun	Sat	6	2020	Samavarthana - B Com. / BBA Graduation Day
Jun	Mon	15	2020	Shubarambh - UG I Semester Classes Begin
Jun	Sat	20	2020	Samavarthana - PG Graduation Day
Jun	Mon	22	2020	Shubarambh - UG III / V Semester Classes Begin
Jun	Tue	23	2020	Shubarambh - PG III / V Semester Classes Begin

**NOTES**

## NOTES

**Important Mail Contacts**

Admission	: <a href="mailto:admission@kristujayanti.com">admission@kristujayanti.com</a>
Career	: <a href="mailto:career@kristujayanti.com">career@kristujayanti.com</a>
Placement	: <a href="mailto:placement@kristujayanti.com">placement@kristujayanti.com</a>
International Collaboration	: <a href="mailto:iroffice@kristujayanti.com">iroffice@kristujayanti.com</a>
General	: <a href="mailto:info@kristujayanti.com">info@kristujayanti.com</a>



Kristu Jayanti School of Management	Kristu Jayanti College of Law
<b>MBA   MBA International Finance</b> (HR, Finance, Marketing, Business Intelligence & Analytics)	<b>B.A., LL.B.   B.B.A., LL.B.   B.Com., LL.B.</b> (5 year Integrated Programme)
<b>Kristu Jayanti College (Arts, Commerce &amp; Science)</b>	

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES	
<b>MSW</b>	Master of Social Work
<b>M.Sc.</b>	Psychology
<b>M.Sc.</b>	Counselling Psychology
<b>MA</b>	English Literature
<b>MA</b>	Journalism & Mass Communication
<b>BA</b>	Journalism, Psychology, Computer Science
<b>BA</b>	Journalism, Political Science, English Literature
<b>BA</b>	Journalism, Psychology, English Literature
<b>BA</b>	History, Economics, Political Science
<b>BA</b>	History, Tourism, Journalism
<b>BA</b>	Journalism, Economics, English Literature
<b>BA</b>	Economics, Political Science, Sociology
<b>Research Centre - Social Work, Psychology</b>	
FACULTY OF COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT	
<b>M.Com.</b>	Master of Commerce
<b>M.Com.</b>	Financial Analysis (FA)
<b>M.Com. FA</b>	CGMA Integrated
<b>MA</b>	Economics
<b>BBA</b>	Bachelor of Business Administration
<b>BBA</b>	CGMA Integrated
<b>BBA</b>	Business Analytics
<b>BBA</b>	Aviation Management
<b>B.Com.</b>	Bachelor of Commerce
<b>B.Com.</b>	ACCA Integrated
<b>B.Com.</b>	Integrated with CMA
<b>B.Com.</b>	Professional
<b>B.Com.</b>	Tourism
<b>B.Com.</b>	Business Analytics
<b>B.Com.</b>	Honours
<b>B.Com.</b>	Logistics & Supply Chain Management
<b>1 Year PG Diploma for Working Executives</b>	
(Marketing Management   Human Resource Management   Business Administration)	
<b>Research Centre - Commerce</b>	
FACULTY OF SCIENCES	
<b>MCA</b>	Master of Computer Applications
<b>M.Sc.</b>	Computer Science
<b>M.Sc.</b>	Biotechnology
<b>M.Sc.</b>	Microbiology
<b>BCA</b>	Bachelor of Computer Applications
<b>BCA in Analytics</b>	
<b>B.Sc.</b>	Computer Science, Mathematics, Electronics
<b>B.Sc.</b>	Computer Science, Mathematics, Statistics
<b>B.Sc.</b>	Biotechnology, Biochemistry, Genetics
<b>B.Sc.</b>	Botany, Biotechnology, Biochemistry
<b>B.Sc. (Honors) Forensic Science</b>	
<b>B.Sc.</b>	Microbiology, Biochemistry, Genetics
<b>B.Sc.</b>	Physics, Mathematics, Computer Science
<b>B.Sc.</b>	Physics, Mathematics, Electronics
<b>B.Sc.</b>	Mathematics, Statistics, Economics
<b>Research Centre - Biotechnology</b>	

**Kristu Jayanti College, Autonomous**  
K. Narayanapura, Kothanur P.O., Bengaluru-560 077, Karnataka, India.  
Tel : 080-28465611, 28465353, 28465770 | Fax : 080-28445161  
E-mail : [info@kristujayanti.com](mailto:info@kristujayanti.com) | [www.kristujayanti.edu.in](http://www.kristujayanti.edu.in)